

# MSM Milling Expansion

# **Preliminary Hazard Analysis Report**

MSM Milling Pty Ltd

01 May 2024

→ The Power of Commitment



| Project n | iame     | MSM Milling - Hazard Analysis and Fire Safety Study |                        |                 |                  |             |            |  |  |
|-----------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Docume    | nt title | MSM Milling Exp                                     | ansion   Prelimina     | ry Hazard Analy | sis Report       |             |            |  |  |
| Project n | umber    | 12625366  |                        |                 |                  |             |            |  |  |
| File nam  | e        | 12625366-GHD-0                                      | 00-00-RPT-RM-00        | 001-S4-2_MSM    | Milling PHA.docx |             |            |  |  |
| Status    | Revision | Author  | Reviewer               |                 | Approved for     | issue       |            |  |  |
| Code      | ode      |   | Name                   | Signature       | Name             | Signature   | Date       |  |  |
| S0        | A        | M. Collard  | L. Gawecki<br>D. Abela | N/A Draft       | C. Thomson       | N/A Draft   | 05/03/2024 |  |  |
| S0        | В        | M. Collard  | L. Gawecki             | N/A Draft       | C. Thomson       | N/A Draft   | 19/03/2024 |  |  |
| S4        | 0        | M. Collard  | L. Gawecki             | On original     | C. Thomson       | On original | 26/03/2024 |  |  |
| S4        | 1        | M. Collard  | L. Gawecki             | On original     | C. Thomson       | On original | 29/04/2024 |  |  |
| S4        | 2        | D. Abela  | L. Gawecki             | Gaweeki"        | C. Thomson       | Cofi Monum  | 01/05/2024 |  |  |

#### GHD Pty Ltd | ABN 39 008 488 373

180 Lonsdale Street, Level 9

Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia

T +61 3 8687 8000 | F +61 3 8732 7046 | E melmail@ghd.com | ghd.com

#### © GHD 2024

This document is and shall remain the property of GHD. The document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the Terms of Engagement for the commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is prohibited.



## **Executive summary**

MSM Milling Pty Ltd (MSM Milling) have proposed an expansion to the Canola Processing Plant located at Dederang Street in Manildra, New South Wales (NSW). The expansion will include new site infrastructure and a solvent extraction plant. For this to be approved during the Development Application stage, an assessment must first be conducted as per State Environmental Planning Policy (SEPP) (Resilience and Hazards) 2021 to determine if the solvent extraction plant will be considered a 'potentially hazardous industry'.

GHD Pty Ltd (GHD) was commissioned by MSM Milling to prepare a risk screening and Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA) to determine if the proposed development for the new solvent extraction plant ('the proposal') is 'potentially hazardous or offensive' in accordance with the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards). To fulfill this requirement, a summary of Dangerous Goods (DGs) used on-site during construction and operation, a risk screening of DGs, and a Level 2 PHA were completed, as outlined in this report.

This report includes a description of the project, summary of DGs used on-site, identification of DGs expected to be transported, handled and stored on the proposed site, risk screening of DGs as per SEPP (Resilience and Hazards), and an assessment that reviews potential hazards that may arise during the construction, operation and maintenance of the development.

The results of the DGs and transport screening indicate that the proposal does exceed the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) thresholds. As a result, the proposal is considered to be 'potentially hazardous.'

A Level 2 PHA was conducted as a qualitative desktop study and systematically identified any potential off-site impacts and mitigation measures to eliminate, or control identified hazards. The results of the hazard identification indicated that two (2) hazards have the largest potential for off-site harm. These included the following hazards:

- LPG tank leakage events, and ignition
- Hexane tank leakage events, and ignition leading to hexane / bund fire

The consequence modelling for these scenarios was performed using Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Process Hazards Analysis Software Tool (PHAST) version 8.71 commercial software package [1]. Event tree analysis was then undertaken to determine the frequency of each event and likely impacts to personnel (both injury and fatality), and property damage.

The cumulative off-site fatality risk results comply with the Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper (HIPAP) No. 4 individual risk criteria of 0.5 in a million per annum, and the injury criteria of 50 in a million per annum.

Safeguards, as defined in Table 6.1, were required to control the risk scenarios to an acceptable level. The following recommendations were identified from this study:

- Implementing ongoing maintenance of all equipment associated with the expansion project.
- When finalising the site layout ensure personnel occupied buildings are spaced adequately from the LPG tank, hexane storage and any other dangerous goods.

The hazard identification and analysis demonstrate that the proposal can be designed, constructed, and operated in a manner that will meet the relevant regulations, standards and policies and minimise hazardous impact to the public.

Any changes to the assumptions used in this report should result in a review of the risk screening and PHA process and update as required.

This report is subject to, and must be read in conjunction with, the limitations set out in Section 1.5 and the assumptions and qualifications contained throughout the report.

## Contents

| 1.  | Introc | luction  | 1  |
|-----|--------|--|----|
|     | 1.1    | Background   | 1  |
|     | 1.2    | Purpose of this report                                       | 1  |
|     | 1.3    | Planning and development requirements                        | 2  |
|     | 1.4    | Scope  | 2  |
|     | 1.5    | Limitations  | 2  |
|     | 1.6    | Assumptions  | 3  |
| 2.  | Site d | lescription  | 4  |
|     | 2.1    | Overview   | 4  |
|     | 2.2    | Land use   | 4  |
|     | 2.3    | Process description  | 4  |
| 3.  | Legis  | lative and policy context                                    | 6  |
|     | 3.1    | State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) | 6  |
|     | 3.2    | Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 4              | 6  |
|     | 3.3    | Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 6              | 6  |
| 4.  | Metho  | odology  | 7  |
| 5.  | Risk s | screening and emissions                                      | 10 |
|     | 5.1    | Dangerous goods screening                                    | 10 |
|     | 5.2    | Transport screening  | 12 |
|     | 5.3    | Summary of risk screening results                            | 13 |
| 6.  | Hazar  | d identification and management                              | 14 |
|     | 6.1    | Hazard identification (HAZID)                                | 14 |
|     | 6.2    | Chemical and spill management                                | 14 |
| 7.  | Prelin | ninary Hazard Analysis (PHA)                                 | 25 |
|     | 7.1    | Summary of hazard scenarios                                  | 25 |
|     | 7.2    | Relevant risk criteria                                       | 25 |
|     | 7.3    | Assumptions  | 27 |
|     | 7.4    | Consequence results  | 29 |
|     | 7.5    | Risk results   | 39 |
| 8.  | Safet  | y management systems   | 41 |
|     | 8.1    | Site expansion   | 41 |
|     | 8.2    | Existing plant   | 41 |
| 9.  | Conc   | lusions and recommendations                                  | 43 |
|     | 9.1    | Recommendations  | 43 |
| 10. | Terms  | s and abbreviations  | 44 |
| 11. | Refer  | ences  | 45 |
|     |        |  |    |

#### Table index

Table 5.1 Dangerous good classes [5]

10

| Table 5.2  | Operations dangerous goods screening  | 11 |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 5.3  | Operations transport screening  | 12 |
| Table 6.1  | Identified hazards for the MSM Plant Expansion  | 16 |
| Table 7.4  | General modelling input parameters  | 27 |
| Table 7.5  | Weather conditions  | 28 |
| Table 7.7  | Scenario 1: LPG (butane) tank   | 28 |
| Table 7.8  | Scenario 2: Catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank                                 | 29 |
| Table 7.9  | Flammability limit values   | 30 |
| Table 7.10 | Summary of dispersion results   | 30 |
| Table 7.11 | Summary of explosion results  | 31 |
| Table 7.12 | Summary of fireball results   | 33 |
| Table 7.13 | Summary of late pool fire results   | 33 |
| Table 7.14 | Summary of jet fire results   | 35 |
| Table 7.15 | Summary of flash fire results   | 37 |
| Table 7.16 | Individual fatality risk  | 39 |
| Table 7.17 | Risk criteria compliance  | 40 |
| Table 9.1  | Recommendations from PHA study  | 43 |
| Table 10.1 | Terms and abbreviations   | 44 |
| Table C.1  | Failure rate and probability of ignition  | 50 |
| Table C.2  | Individual fatality risk for site boundary  | 51 |
| Table C.3  | Individual fatality risk for residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts               | 51 |
| Table C.4  | Individual fatality risk for hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing | 52 |
|            |   |    |

## Figure index

| Figure 2.1 | Proposed site map expansion [3]   | 4         |
|------------|---|-----------|
| Figure 2.2 | Solvent extraction plant operations process [4]   | 5         |
| Figure 4.1 | SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) risk screening process [2]  | 9         |
| Figure 7.1 | Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank – maximum cloud foot print (Weather category 1/F)                                     | 31        |
| Figure 7.2 | Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm)– explosion worst case radii (effect zone) (Weather category 1/F))              | 32        |
| Figure 7.3 | Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank – radiation eclipse for fireball (effection) (Weather category 1/F))        | ct<br>33  |
| Figure 7.4 | Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank – radiation eclipse for late pool fire (effect zone) (Weather category 5/D) | 34        |
| Figure 7.5 | Catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank – radiation eclipse for late pool fire (effect zone) (Weather category 5/D)       | t<br>35   |
| Figure 7.6 | Small leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (25mm hole size) – radiation ellipse for jet f (Weather category 1/F))                | ire<br>36 |
| Figure 7.7 | Medium leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (50mm) – radiation ellipse for jet fire<br>(Weather category 1/F))                   | 36        |
| Figure 7.8 | Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm) – radiation ellipse for jet fire (Weather category 1/F))                       | 36        |

| Figure 7.9  | Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm)– flash fire envelope (Weather          |    |
|-------------|---|----|
|             | category 5/D)   | 38 |
| Figure 7.10 | ) Catastrophic failure of Hexane storage tank – flash fire envelope (Weather category | ,  |
|             | 5/D)  | 39 |
| Figure C.1  | Event tree for a continuous release of a pressurised liquefied flammable gas [10]     | 50 |

#### Appendices

Appendix A Site plan Appendix B Safety Data Sheets Appendix C Likelihood calculations

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Background

MSM Milling Pty Ltd (MSM Milling) have proposed an expansion to the Canola Processing Plant located at Dederang Street in Manildra, New South Wales (NSW). The plant expansion includes three (3) separate Development Applications (DA) which will be built in the following stages:

#### 1. DA1 – Approved

Rail intake upgrade, including:

- Building one (1) large grain silo, with the possibility of a second later
- Building a small, elevated silo
- Installing mechanical equipment such as walkways and conveyors

#### 2. DA2 – Pending approval

New site infrastructure, including:

• Building offices and amenities for staff, carparking area, internal paths and roads, weighbridge, storage and loading facilities for canola oil and canola meal, and electrical equipment

#### 3. DA3 – In progress

Solvent extraction plant (which is the focus of this PHA), including:

• A new canola oil Solvent Extraction Plant housed in a building with processing and mechanical equipment. Outside the building will be a new overhead conveyer and walkway to connect the existing plant to the new plant

MSM Milling have engaged GHD Pty Ltd (GHD) to undertake a risk screening to support DA3 and, if required, the corresponding Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA).

#### 1.2 Purpose of this report

GHD was commissioned by MSM Milling to prepare a risk screening and Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA) to determine if the proposed development for the new solvent extraction plant ('the proposal') is 'potentially hazardous or offensive' in accordance with the State Environmental Planning Policy (SEPP) (Resilience and Hazards) [2], formerly named *SEPP No. 33 - Hazardous and Offensive Development*.

This report assesses the potential hazards and risks of the project under the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards).

This report provides sufficient information and assessment of risks to demonstrate that the project will prevent, or mitigate the identified impacts, including human health, the environment and property, associated with the proposal and that the residual risk levels are acceptable in relation to the surrounding land use.

As such, this report focuses on the impact of potential hazards associated with the use of dangerous goods (DGs) and hazardous substances that may arise during the construction and operation of the project. Specifically, this report:

- Describes the existing environment with respect to the project;
- Screens the quantities of DGs expected to be used during construction and operation of the project;
- Assesses the impacts of construction and operation of the project specific to DGs and other hazardous substances;
- Determines if the proposal is deemed a 'potentially hazardous or offensive industry'; and
- Recommends measures to mitigate any impacts identified.

## **1.3** Planning and development requirements

SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) presents a systematic approach to planning and assessing proposals for 'potentially hazardous or offensive' developments for the proposed industry or storage.

For development proposals classified as a 'potentially hazardous or offensive industry' the policy establishes a comprehensive test by way of a PHA to determine the risk to people, property, and the environment at the proposed location and in the presence of controls.

This report is to provide sufficient information and assessment of risks to show that the project satisfies the risk management requirements of the Council and the NSW Department of Planning and Environment and show the project will prevent or mitigate any identified impacts, including human health, the environment and property. By demonstrating that the residual risk levels are acceptable in relation to the surrounding land use, and that risk will be appropriately managed, the requirements under the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) and the planning development will be met.

#### 1.4 Scope

The scope of this report includes the new solvent extraction plant and the existing plant operations.

The following was excluded from this scope of work:

 Analysis of likely weather patterns has not been completed by GHD, and instead weather data was used for three general weather categories (wind speeds and Pasquill stability classes).

#### 1.5 Limitations

This report has been prepared by GHD for MSM Milling and may only be used and relied on by MSM Milling for the purpose agreed between GHD and MSM Milling as set out in Section 1.2 of this report.

GHD otherwise disclaims responsibility to any person other than MSM Milling arising in connection with this report. GHD also excludes implied warranties and conditions, to the extent legally permissible.

The services undertaken by GHD in connection with preparing this report were limited to those specifically detailed in the report and are subject to the scope limitations set out in the report.

The opinions, conclusions and any recommendations in this report are based on conditions encountered and information reviewed at the date of preparation of the report. GHD has no responsibility or obligation to update this report to account for events or changes occurring subsequent to the date that the report was prepared.

The opinions, conclusions and any recommendations in this report are based on assumptions made by GHD described in this report (refer Section 1.6 of this report). GHD disclaims liability arising from any of the assumptions being incorrect.

GHD has prepared this report on the basis of information provided by MSM Milling Pty Ltd and others who provided information to GHD (including Government authorities), which GHD has not independently verified or checked beyond the agreed scope of work. GHD does not accept liability in connection with such unverified information, including errors and omissions in the report which were caused by errors or omissions in that information.

It must be recognised that consequence modelling is only a tool to assist decision making and not a substitute for suitably experienced and competent engineering input. The results of consequence modelling are only representative of the potential consequences which may exist to the extent that the input data, assumptions and rule sets are representative of reality. The uncertainties in modelling inputs, and therefore in the results, can be significant, and the conclusions of modelling work are sensitive to variations in the inputs or modelling assumptions. This is an unavoidable limitation of the technique. This study is reliant on the ability of the PHAST software to correctly model the data and settings for this exercise. GHD have not conducted an independent verification of the software and disclaims any responsibility for the performance of the PHAST program.

## 1.6 Assumptions

The following assumptions have been made in the preparation of this report:

- The location of the MSM Milling expansion, as assessed in this report, is shown in the site plan in Appendix A.
- DG quantities provided are true and correct at the time of the screening.
- The chemical data (UN number, dangerous goods classification) was based on available Safety Data Sheets (SDS) and are referenced in Appendix B.
- All plant and equipment items are installed and operated in accordance with appropriate Australian Standards, codes, and guidelines.
- DGs are stored in accordance with the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (ADG Code), relevant standards and guidelines, even if not a licensable quantity.
- All equipment and systems are designed to be inherently safe.
- All equipment is maintained and operated as designed.
- Other DGs brought to site (not stored on-site) during construction and for routine work are minimal and are therefore not included in the assessment.
- Approximately 76 personnel will be on-site during production, a conservative estimate of personnel on-site 24/7 is 12.
- The existing plant has been operational since 2007 and underwent the necessary approval process and regulatory requirements at the time before construction. However, as the expansion is potentially hazardous it should consider hazards from the existing facility, and recent and pending approvals.

Additional assumptions are detailed in Section 7.3.

Any changes to the assumptions used in this report should result in a review of the screening process and update as required.

# 2. Site description

#### 2.1 Overview

MSM Milling, located in Manildra in regional NSW, converts canola seeds sourced directly from local farmers into canola oil meal and stockfeed products. Their current operations involve mechanical oilseed crushing, refining, packaging, and stockfeed manufacturing.

The proposed development will be located at the same site in Dederang Street in Manildra, NSW, as per the site plan in Figure 2.1 and Appendix A.

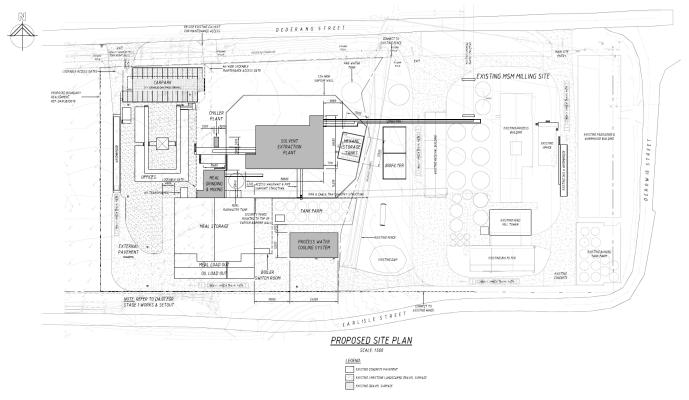


Figure 2.1 Proposed site map expansion [3]

#### 2.2 Land use

The location of the development is within 1.0 km of Manildra residential area. Therefore, it is in within 0.5 km of hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, aged care facilities, residential housing, hotels, motels, and tourist resorts.

#### 2.3 Process description

The expansion aims to provide a solvent extraction process that utilises hexane to extract the residual oil from the canola seed cake. This method is expected to be more efficient in terms of energy and cost compared to mechanical pressing at the existing plant. The detailed operation process is shown in Figure 2.2.

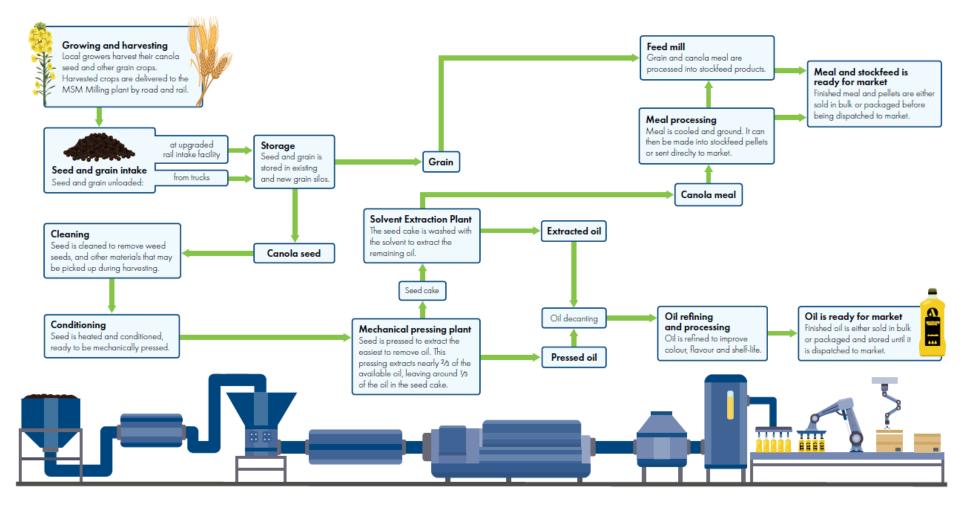


Figure 2.2 Solvent extraction plant operations process [4]

# 3. Legislative and policy context

# 3.1 State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards)

The NSW Department of Planning and Environment consolidated the state environmental planning policies (SEPPs) in December 2021 and was introduced in March 2022. As a result, the previously named *SEPP 33 – Hazardous and Offensive Development* provisions have been transferred to the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards). No policy changes have been made. The SEPP consolidation does not change the legal effect of the SEPPs being repealed and section 30A of the Interpretation Act 1987 applies to the transferred provisions, meaning the transfer does not affect the operation or meaning of the SEPP provisions.

The Department of Planning and Environment, NSW, 2011, *Applying SEPP 33: Hazardous and Offensive Development Application Guidelines* [5] continues to provide the process for assessing if developments are potentially hazardous or offensive, including threshold levels that trigger the potentially hazardous or offensive status. *Applying SEPP 33* is the main guidance document that has been followed for this PHA.

## 3.2 Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 4

The Department of Planning and Environment, NSW, 2011, *Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 4* – *Risk Criteria for Land Use Safety Planning* (HIPAP No 4) [6] sets out risk criteria for industries that are considered hazardous to comply to. This document is used when *Applying SEPP 33* [5] indicates a development is potentially hazardous.

#### 3.3 Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 6

The Department of Planning and Environment, NSW, 2011, *Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No 6 – Guidelines for Hazard Analysis (*HIPAP No 6) [7] lists the process required for undertaking a PHA. This document is used when *Applying SEPP 33* [5] indicates a development is potentially hazardous.

# 4. Methodology

The methodology to determine whether a project would be deemed potentially hazardous or potentially offensive and the required follow up assessments is provided in Table 4.1.

| Table 4.1 | Applying SEPP 33 method for potentially hazardous or offensive industries |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| Issue                             | Methodology to determine if potentially hazardous / offensive   | Follow up assessment if confirmed as<br>potentially hazardous / offensive industry   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Potentially hazardous industry    | Applying SEPP 33 risk screening process   | Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA) required   |  |
| Potentially offensive<br>industry | Review of potential impacts to the amenity of the site or discharges, such as emissions (e.g. noise, air) | Meeting any licencing requirements issued by relevant authorities e.g. NSW Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is required |  |

The Applying SEPP 33 process is discussed in Sections 4.1 to 4.3.

#### 4.1 Risk screening

SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) applies to any project which falls under the policy's definition of 'potentially hazardous industry' or 'potentially offensive industry'. If not controlled appropriately, some activities within these industries may create an offsite risk or offence to people, property or the environment thereby making them potentially hazardous or potentially offensive.

SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) requires a screening process be undertaken and if the screening indicates that the project is potentially hazardous, then a PHA is required. If the project is potentially offensive, after giving consideration to the quantity and nature of any discharges and the significance of the offence likely to be caused, having regard to surrounding land use and the proposed controls, then additional controls are required.

A 'potentially hazardous industry' is one in which when all locational, technical, operational, and organisational safeguards are employed, continues to pose a significant risk, as per the requirements of SEPP (Resilience and Hazards). A 'potentially offensive industry' is one which would, in the absence of safeguards, emit a polluting discharge which would cause a significant level of offence.

The risk screening process concentrates on the storage of specific DG classes that have the potential for significant off-site effects. Specifically, the assessment involves the identification of classes and quantities of all DGs to be used, stored, or produced on-site with an indication of storage locations. The quantities of DGs are then assessed against the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) 33 threshold quantities.

The overall risk screening process, as outlined in Applying SEPP 33, is summarised in Figure 4.1.

#### 4.2 Hazard identification

Following screening, SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) requires a determination of whether the proposal poses significant risk or offence. This requires identification of potential hazards to highlight any risks associated with the interaction of the proposal (as a whole) with the surrounding environment (i.e. a systematic process to identify any potential off-site impacts). The aim of the hazard identification process is to show the project does not pose any significant risk or offence.

The Hazard Identification (HAZID) process is a desktop assessment and involves documenting possible events that could lead to a possible off-site incident. The assessment then lists the potential causes of the incident, as well as identification of operational and organisational safeguards to prevent the incidents from occurring or mitigate their impact.

The hazard identification process is conducted for both construction and operation of the project.

## 4.3 Preliminary hazard analysis

For a development proposal classified as 'potentially hazardous', a PHA is required to determine the risk to people, property, and the environment at the proposed location and in the presence of controls. Criteria of acceptability are used to determine if the development proposal is classified as a 'hazardous industry'. If this is the case, the development proposal may not be permissible within most industrial zonings in NSW.

The PHA identifies the potential hazards, analyses these hazards in terms of their impact to people and the environment and their likelihood of occurrence, quantifies the resulting risk to surrounding land uses and assess the risk to demonstrate that the proposal will not impose an unacceptable level of risk.

Applying SEPP 33 identifies three (3) levels of PHA. If a PHA is required, a judgement of the level of risk associated with the proposal is determined using the results of the screening and HAZID stages.

The three (3) levels of PHA are:

- Level 1 if low potential for harm is identified, a qualitative PHA is completed
- Level 2 if medium potential for harm is identified, a semi-quantitative PHA is completed
- Level 3 if high potential for harm is identified, a quantitative PHA is completed.

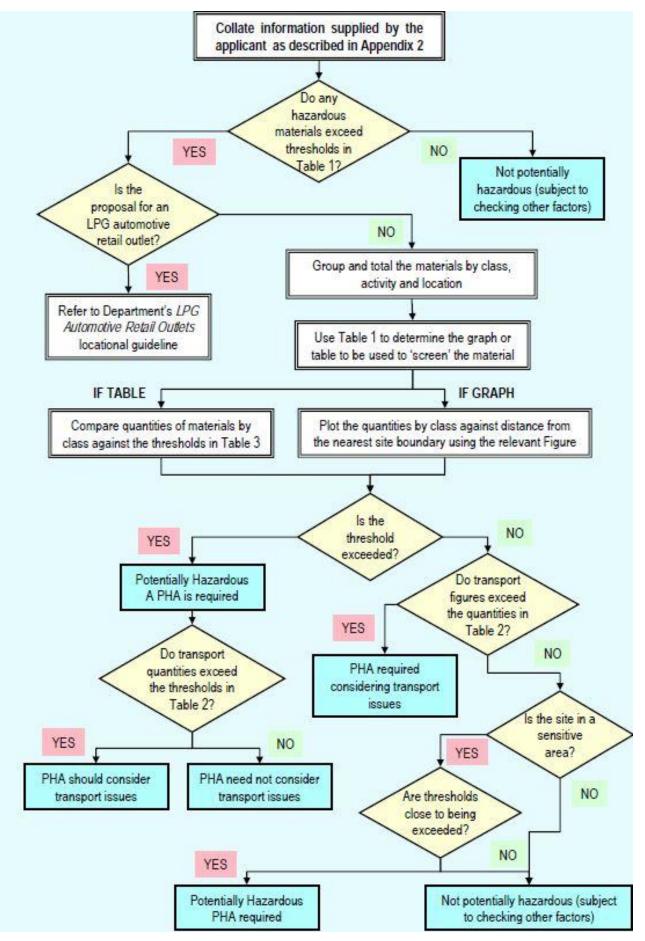


Figure 4.1 SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) risk screening process [2]

# 5. Risk screening and emissions

#### 5.1 Dangerous goods screening

A DG is a substance or article that poses a risk to people, property, or the environment [5]. Each class represents a different type of DG. Some classes are divided into Packing Groups (PG) where PG I substances present a high level of danger, PG II substances present a medium level of danger, and PG III substances present a low level of danger. A summary of the different DG classes is shown in Table 5.1.

| DG Class | Packing Group | Description   |  |
|----------|---------------|---|--|
| 1.1      | N/A           | Substances and articles which have a mass explosion hazard  |  |
| 1.2      | N/A           | Substances and articles which have a projection hazard but not a mass explosion hazard  |  |
| 1.3      | N/A           | Substances and articles which have a fire hazard and either a minor blast hazard or a minor projection hazard or both but not a mass explosion hazard |  |
| 1.4      | N/A           | Substances and articles which present no significant hazard   |  |
| 1.5      | N/A           | Very insensitive substances which have a mass explosion hazard  |  |
| 1.6      | N/A           | Extremely insensitive articles which do not have a mass explosion hazard  |  |
| 2.1      | N/A           | Flammable gases   |  |
| 2.2      | N/A           | Non-flammable, non-toxic gases  |  |
| 2.3      | N/A           | Toxic gases   |  |
| 3        | I, II, or III | Flammable liquids   |  |
| 4.1      | I, II, or III | Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives  |  |
| 4.2      | I, II, or III | Substances liable to spontaneous combustion   |  |
| 4.3      | I, II, or III | Substances which in contact with water emit flammable gases   |  |
| 5.1      | I, II, or III | Oxidising substances  |  |
| 5.2      | I, II, or III | Organic peroxides   |  |
| 6.1      | I, II, or III | Toxic substances  |  |
| 6.2      | I, II, or III | Infectious substances   |  |
| 7        | N/A           | Radioactive material  |  |
| 8        | I, II, or III | Corrosive substances  |  |
| 9        | I, II, or III | Miscellaneous dangerous goods and articles  |  |

 Table 5.1
 Dangerous good classes [5]

Note, Class 1 combustible liquids are not classified as DGs under the United Nations (UN) but are considered DGs under workplace legislation.

#### 5.1.1 Construction of the project

It is expected that chemicals used during the construction of the project will be present in small quantities. Therefore, it is expected that the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) threshold will not be exceeded during the construction phase of the project.

#### 5.1.2 Operation of the project

The chemical data (UN number, dangerous goods classification) was based on available Safety Data Sheets (SDS) provided by MSM Milling and are referenced in Appendix B.

A summary of the chemicals proposed to be used and/or stored on-site during operation of the proposal is shown in Table 5.2. Assumptions that have been made about the usage of these chemicals on-site, DG classification, quantities, and whether the chemicals exceed the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) threshold have also been provided in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2, is split into the solvent extraction plant dangerous goods and the existing plant dangerous goods. The total quantities of dangerous goods for the entire site apart from LPG and canola meal do not exceed the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) thresholds.

| Chemical/<br>product   | UN #        | DG<br>class | Packing<br>group | Expected<br>storage<br>quantity<br>(Tonnes) | SEPP (Resilience<br>and Hazards)<br>combined storage<br>threshold | Exceedance of<br>SEPP (Resilience<br>and Hazards)<br>threshold | Comments /<br>assumptions   |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Dangerous good   | ls: Solven  | t extract   | ion plant e      | xpansion                                    |   |  |   |
| Hexane   | 1208        | 3           | II               | 99.7  | 10 m from<br>boundary   | Does not exceed threshold                                      |   |
| Canola meal,<br>MS01 seed<br>cake with more<br>than 1.5% oil<br>and not more<br>than 11%<br>moisture | 1386        | 4.2         | III              | 6100  | 1 Tonne   | Exceeds threshold  | Stored in new<br>Meal Storage<br>shed<br>The existing<br>plant meal<br>storage silos<br>will be used<br>for canola<br>seed once<br>the<br>expansion is<br>operational |
| Sodium<br>hydroxide,<br>solution<br>(Caustic Soda)   | 1824        | 8           | 111              | 1   | 1 Tonne   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                   |   |
| Hydrogen<br>Peroxide   | 2014        | 5.1         | II               | 1   | 5 Tonne   | Does not exceed threshold                                      |   |
| Dangerous good   | ls: Existin | g Plant     |                  |   |   |  |   |
| LPG (butane)   | 1011        | 2.1         | -                | 35  | 10 Tonne or 16 m <sup>3</sup><br>(Above ground)                   | Exceeds threshold  | Stored in<br>AGT (Above<br>ground tank)   |
| LPG (petroleum gases liquefied)  | 1075        | 2.1         | -                | 0.8   | 10 Tonne or 16 m <sup>3</sup><br>(Above ground)                   | Does not exceed threshold                                      | Portable Tank   |
| Formaldehyde<br>solution with not<br>less than 25%<br>formaldehyde                                   | 2209        | 8           | III              | 11.3  | 50 Tonnes   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                   |   |
| Phosphoric acid, solution  | 1805        | 8           | 111              | 7.2   | 50 Tonnes   | Does not exceed threshold                                      |   |
| Sodium<br>hydroxide,<br>solution   | 1824        | 8           | 111              | 11.3  | 50 Tonnes   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                   |   |
| Sodium<br>hypochlorite,<br>solution  | 1791        | 8           | 111              | 0.3   | 50 Tonnes   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                   |   |
| Chlorine   | 1791        | 8           | II               | 4.5   | 25 Tonnes   | Does not exceed threshold                                      |   |

| Table 5.2 | Operations | dangerous | aoods | screening |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Table J.Z | operations | uangerous | yoous | screening |

The storage of LPG1 (butane) and Canola meal (MS01 seed cake) will exceed the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) threshold.

## 5.2 Transport screening

#### 5.2.1 Construction of the project

It is assumed that during construction of the project, there would be low volumes of DGs stored in the construction compound. Therefore, the transportation volumes of chemicals during construction are considered to be minimal. Based on this, the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) transport thresholds for construction of the project are not exceeded.

#### 5.2.2 Operation of the project

The SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) transport screening relates to the carriage of DGs to and from the proposal site. Table 5.3 shows the transport screening for the operation of the proposal. This includes the expected vehicle movements of each DG class and the vehicle movement thresholds according to SEPP (Resilience and Hazards).

The transport estimations were supplied by MSM Milling, based on yearly and monthly consumption of product. Hexane or LPG do not exceed the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) transport thresholds. However, Canola meal is transferred off-site regularly to move the meal to the customer, therefore exceeding the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) transport thresholds.

| Chemical/ product   | DG<br>Class | Combined<br>quantity (as<br>per Table 5.2)<br>(Tonnes) | Combined<br>transport<br>movements<br>(annual) | Transport<br>movements<br>threshold<br>(annual) | Exceedance of<br>SEPP<br>(Resilience and<br>Hazards)<br>threshold |
|---|-------------|--|--|---|---|
| LPG1 (butane)   | 2.1         | 35   | 60   | 500   | Does not exceed threshold   |
| LPG (petroleum gases liquefied)   | 2.1         | 0.8  | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                      |
| Hexane  | 3           | 99.7   | 20   | 750   | Does not exceed threshold   |
| Canola meal (MS01 seed cake<br>with more than 1.5% oil and<br>not more than 11% moisture) | 4.2         | 6100   | 2,500  | 100   | Exceed<br>threshold   |
| Formaldehyde solution with not less than 25% formaldehyde                                 | 8           | 11.3   | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed threshold   |
| Phosphoric acid, solution   | 8           | 7.2  | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                      |
| Sodium hydroxide, solution  | 8           | 11.3   | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                      |
| Sodium hypochlorite, solution   | 8           | 0.3  | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed<br>threshold                                      |
| Chlorine  | 8           | 4.5  | Unknown,<br>assumed below<br>threshold         | 500   | Does not exceed threshold   |

Table 5.3 Operations transport screening

### 5.3 Summary of risk screening results

According to SEPP (Resilience and Hazards, if any of the screening thresholds are exceeded then the proposed development should be considered a 'potentially hazardous industry' and a PHA is required.

The results of the dangerous goods screening indicate that the proposed MSM Milling expansion project does exceed the thresholds within the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards) requirements for DG storage. The project is therefore considered a 'medium hazardous industry' and a semi-quantitative PHA is required. Given the type of dangerous goods that have exceeded the threshold, a Level 2 PHA (semi-quantitative) assessment is required, which is provided in Section 7.

The results of the transport screening do exceed the dangerous goods movement thresholds for canola meal. The same safety management system for storing the canola meal will also be used to mitigate the risk during transport as discussed in section 8.1. If changes are to occur to the proposed transport of dangerous goods, it is recommended that the screening process be repeated in order to determine if a route evaluation is required.

Any change to the separation distance, the proposed design or increase in DG inventories will require a review of this assessment.

## 6. Hazard identification and management

## 6.1 Hazard identification (HAZID)

The results of the HAZID associated with MSM Milling expansion project are presented Table 6.1. The hazard identification was conducted as a desktop study and focused specifically on the operational activities as a result of the plant expansion. Safeguards are also outlined in Table 6.1 and are required to ensure the risk scenarios that were identified are contained or at least controlled to an acceptable level.

A number of assumptions were made in undertaking the HAZID and are listed in Section 1.6.

Additional scenarios are considered to have potential off-site impact, but these are due to external off-site impact like bushfire.

## 6.2 Chemical and spill management

Any chemicals brought on-site should be stored in accordance with the relevant Australian Standards. It is recommended that each chemical have appropriate labelling, separation where necessary, and disposal in accordance with Australian Standards. Emergency services require access to the safety data sheet (SDS) register of all chemicals that are located on-site.

Additionally, appropriate safe work procedures should be implemented for the handling of all chemicals including transfer, storage, spill prevention, and clean up requirements.

#### 6.2.1 LPG

LPG is a fuel used in domestic, commercial, industrial and automotive applications. LPG compositions will vary depending upon whether supplied a propane or butane. The LPG supplied to site will be approximately 91 to 99% butane with less than 5% propane and less the 2% propylene and ethane.

LPG is a highly flammable gas which may explode if heated and under pressure. In high concentrations, LPG can lead to asphyxiation.

#### 6.2.2 Hexane

Hexane ( $C_6H_{14}$ ) is used within the new solvent extraction process. This colourless and odourless liquid is highly flammable in both its liquid and vapor forms. Hexane can cause skin and eye irritation, and if ingested and aspirated, it may be fatal. Additionally, it poses a threat to aquatic life, with long-lasting effects.

#### 6.2.3 Canola meal

Canola meal is a by-product derived from the oil extraction process of canola seeds.

It is important to note the canola meal may self-heat slowly if wet or containing excessive oil content or when oxidised, may spontaneously ignite. It is therefore important to keep cool, protect from sunlight, store away from other materials.

#### 6.2.4 Canola oil

Canola oil is a vegetable-based oil extracted from the seeds of the canola plant. The oil can be used as an edible oil, margarine and spreads, mayonnaise, lubricant, caulking compound, dust suppressant and agricultural adjuvant.

Canola oil is not classified as hazardous according to Safe Work Australia but it is a Class C2 (Combustible Liquid) for the purposes of storage and handling, in accordance with the requirement of AS1940.

#### 6.2.5 Hydrogen Peroxide

Hydrogen peroxide will be used in the new solvent extraction plant in the vapour scrubber prior to biofiltration. It is an aqueous solution containing between 20% and 60% hydrogen peroxide is used at the new solvent extraction plant. The solution is a clear, colourless, water-like liquid with a slightly sharp odour.

Hydrogen peroxide is an oxidising liquid, which may intensify fires.

#### 6.2.6 Phosphoric acid

Phosphoric acid (H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>) is a colour less solid traditionally used as a major industrial chemical and component of fertilizer. The phosphoric acid is used to remove the gums (primarily phospholipids) from the crude canola oil as it more effective than using only water. Phosphoric acid is corrosive to metals and can cause acute oral toxicity, skin and serious eye damage.

#### 6.2.7 Formaldehyde

Formaldehyde is a colourless, irritating, and unpleasant-smelling gas that is commonly found in water-based solutions. Exposure to formaldehyde can lead to mild to moderate irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat.

Formaldehyde will be stored on site in solution as Salcurb Liquid Antimicrobial, which is added into canola meal to control salmonella as well as mould growth.

#### 6.2.8 Sodium hydroxide

Sodium hydroxide (NaOH), also known as caustic soda, is a highly corrosive base used in the process to neutralise the free fatty acids. It can cause severe skin burns, eye damage, and respiratory irritation.

#### 6.2.9 Sodium hypochlorite solution

Sodium hypochlorite solution (NaOCI) is an aqueous solution of sodium hypochlorite and sodium hydroxide used in the process to control salmonella. Its hazards include being corrosive to tissues and most metals, toxic by ingestion, and very toxic to aquatic life.

#### 6.2.10 Chlorine

Chlorine (CI) is a corrosive gas that can cause severe skin burns and respiratory irritation. Chlorine is commonly used in water treatment and disinfection. In the plant, the chlorine is added to the heavy phase tank to assist in controlling salmonella.

#### Table 6.1 Identified hazards for the MSM Plant Expansion

| ID  | Hazard scenario   | Cause   | Consequences                                       | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|
| Cor | struction Phase   |   |  |  |  |
| 1   | Vehicle interaction within the modification area                  | Vehicle movements in vicinity of personnel  | Personal injury                                    | No                                       | <ul> <li>Prepare traffic management plans including standard traffic rules and signage for construction and operation &amp; maintenance</li> <li>Site speed limits</li> <li>Designated pedestrian areas for construction and operation</li> <li>Driver competency</li> </ul>   |
| 2   | Natural hazards   | Flooding, earthquake, lightning, bushfire   | Personal injury<br>Asset damage<br>Plant shut down | No                                       | <ul> <li>A construction environmental management plan</li> <li>New works to be above 1:100 probable max flood level</li> <li>Bushfire Management Plan implemented</li> <li>Earthing and Bonding strategy, including provision of lightning arrestors.</li> </ul>   |
| 3   | Fire started within the project area                              | Hot works   | Personal injury /<br>fatality                      | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Manage fuel for vehicles and machinery on site to<br/>appropriate standards</li> <li>A construction environmental management plan<br/>including hot work permit process to be implemented</li> </ul>  |
| 4   | Loss of containment of<br>chemicals, including<br>dangerous goods | <ul> <li>Damage to storage<br/>containers e.g. due to<br/>external impact</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul> | Environmental<br>damage<br>Personal injury         | No                                       | <ul> <li>Store chemicals in line with appropriate standards, such as AS1940 for flammable and combustible liquids, and AS3780 for corrosives.</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> <li>Standard handling procedures</li> <li>Safe Work Method Statement detailing safe methods &amp; procedures for chemical handling and transfer</li> <li>Spill kits to be used in the event of an incident involving release of chemicals</li> <li>Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to all staff handling chemicals</li> </ul> |

| ID  | Hazard scenario   | Cause   | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|
| 5   | Contact with chemicals,<br>including dangerous goods                      | <ul> <li>General construction<br/>activities (welding,<br/>refueling)</li> <li>Vegetation management</li> </ul>                         | Personal injury  | No                                       | <ul> <li>Store chemicals in line with appropriate standards, such as AS1940 for flammable and combustible liquids, and AS3780 for corrosives.</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> <li>Standard handling procedures</li> <li>Safe Work Method Statement detailing safe methods &amp; procedures for chemical handling and transfer</li> <li>Spill kits to be used in the event of an incident involving release of chemicals</li> <li>PPE to all staff handling chemicals</li> </ul>                                     |
| Ope | erations & Maintenance  |   |  |  |  |
| 6   | Ignition of a loss of<br>containment of flammable<br>liquids (Canola oil) | <ul> <li>Class C2 combustible</li> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Ignition source near<br/>production</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Class C2 Combustible Liquid stored in line with<br/>appropriate standards (AS1940). For containers, store in<br/>a cool, dry, well-ventilated area, removed from<br/>incompatible substances and foodstuffs and out of direct<br/>sunlight</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures<br/>provided for the site</li> <li>Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Oil spills collected within the primary oil storage pit or<br/>bund</li> </ul> |
| 7   | Ignition of a loss of<br>containment of flammable<br>liquids              | <ul> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Ignition source near production</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul>                                   | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Process hold-up minimised by design</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Fire safety study</li> <li>Fire management plan</li> <li>Fire protection systems</li> </ul>   |

| ID | Hazard scenario   | Cause   | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards   |
|----|---|---|--|--|---|
| 8  | Loss of containment of<br>corrosive liquids:<br>32% Caustic Soda<br>85% Phosphoric Acid<br>12.5% Sodium<br>Hypochlorite Solution  | <ul> <li>Class 8 Group II or III -<br/>Corrosive substances</li> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul>                      | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | No                                       | <ul> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Safe chemical handling procedure</li> <li>Appropriate PPE</li> </ul>   |
| 9  | Loss of containment of<br>other chemicals, including<br>dangerous goods stored in<br>the process- including:<br>- Magnesium Oxide<br>- Flossy Fine Salt<br>- Sodium Bicarbonate<br>- Calcium Propionate<br>Kemira | <ul> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Ignition source near production</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul>   | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life)         | No                                       | <ul> <li>Stored in specialised approved bunded storage contained</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Safe chemical handling procedure</li> <li>Appropriate PPE</li> </ul> |
| 10 | Loss of containment of<br>cleaning chemicals (e.g.<br>bleach and Hydrogen<br>Peroxide)  | <ul> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | No                                       | <ul> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Safe chemical handling procedure</li> <li>Storage of chemicals to appropriate standards</li> </ul>                                    |
| 11 | Contact with electricity  | <ul> <li>Contact with live electrical source</li> <li>Cranes impacting overhead lines</li> <li>Connection to existing HV equipment</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset Damage  | No                                       | <ul> <li>Implement a Workplace Health and Safety (WHS) plan</li> <li>Implement isolation procedures</li> <li>Install fit for purpose electrical systems</li> <li>Flash protective PPE</li> <li>Qualified personnel</li> </ul>   |

| ID | Hazard scenario                | Cause   | Consequences  | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|----|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 12 | Natural hazards                | <ul> <li>Bushfire</li> <li>Flooding</li> <li>Earthquake</li> <li>Lightning</li> <li>Storm surge</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Possible fire<br>Asset damage<br>Plant shut down<br>Environmental impact | No                                       | <ul> <li>Design building/ structure to appropriate codes and standards</li> <li>Chemical storage inspection and maintenance regime</li> <li>Design building/ structure to appropriate codes and standards</li> <li>Housekeeping standards</li> <li>Fire protection systems</li> <li>Fire management plan</li> <li>Emergency management plan</li> </ul>   |
| 13 | PV Panels                      | <ul> <li>Adding PV panels to the site</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset Damage<br>Plant shut down<br>Environmental impact                  | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Ensure the location of the solar PV panels is outside the hazardous area classifications</li> <li>Ensure the correct installation and maintenance procedure</li> </ul>  |
| 13 | k Storage (Tank Farm & Materia | <ul> <li>Class C2 combustible</li> <li>Damage to storage<br/>container e.g. due to<br/>external impact or wear/<br/>corrosion</li> <li>Ignition source near storage</li> <li>Human Error</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage   | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Store as a Class C2 Combustible Liquid (AS1940). For containers, store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances and foodstuffs and out of direct sunlight</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Oil Spills collected within the primary oil storage pit or bund of 130 % oil capacity (A secondary oil collection system or retention pond will also be provided).</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> </ul> |

| ID | Hazard scenario                   | Cause  | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards   |
|----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 14 | Ignition of stored canola<br>meal | <ul> <li>Self ignition in large quantities</li> <li>Ignition source near storage</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Store as a Class 4.2 (liable to spontaneous combustion)<br/>(AS1940). For containers, store in a cool, dry, well<br/>ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances<br/>and foodstuffs and out of direct sunlight</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures<br/>provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for<br/>chemical storage areas</li> <li>Retention time for 2 weeks</li> </ul> |
| 15 | Dust – canola meal                | <ul> <li>If dust is finely dispersed in<br/>the air, it can form a<br/>flammable dust cloud</li> <li>Ignition source near storage</li> </ul>   | Personal injury<br>(respiratory issues)<br>Fire<br>Explosion risk<br>Asset Damage                              | No                                       | <ul> <li>MSM employ a number of important dust suppression controls for storage, including;</li> <li>Moisture content to 11 %</li> <li>Use of Dust suppression hoppers to new meal store</li> <li>Retention times are typically 2 weeks, under normal production rates</li> </ul>   |
| 16 | Ignition of Hexane tank           | <ul> <li>Class 3 Group II<br/>(Flammable liquid)</li> <li>Damage to storage<br/>container e.g. due to<br/>external impact or wear/<br/>corrosion</li> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Ignition source near<br/>production</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Tanks to be compliant with AS1940</li> <li>Stored in storage class (TRGS 510): 3: Flammable liquids</li> <li>Emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> </ul>  |

| ID | Hazard scenario   | Cause  | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 17 | Ignition of LPG Tank  | <ul> <li>Spill of flammable gas/liquid into the bund</li> <li>Ignition and bund fire</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Jet fire<br>Flash fire<br>Explosion   | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Above ground tank/ Isolated location to AS1596 requirements</li> <li>Provide emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Fire water supply and fire main</li> <li>Tanks are regularly inspected for potential leaks and corrosion impact</li> <li>No incidents or near misses of the LPG tank have occurred since the single tank was installed 10 years ago.</li> </ul> |
| 18 | Loss of containment of<br>corrosive liquids :<br>32% Caustic Soda<br>85% Phosphoric Acid<br>12.5% Sodium<br>Hypochlorite Solution | <ul> <li>Class 8 Group II or III -<br/>Corrosive substances</li> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Human error</li> <li>Damage to storage<br/>container e.g. due to<br/>external impact or wear/<br/>corrosion</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | No                                       | <ul> <li>Stored in specialised approved bunded storage container</li> <li>Provide emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Appropriate PPE</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> </ul>  |
| 19 | Loss of containment of<br>other chemicals, including<br>dangerous goods stored on-<br>site  | <ul> <li>Large spill or leak</li> <li>Ignition source near production</li> <li>Human error</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage<br>Environmental<br>damage (e.g. toxic to<br>aquatic life) | No                                       | <ul> <li>Stored in specialised approved bunded storage container</li> <li>Provide emergency spill kits</li> <li>Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site</li> <li>MSDS for all materials</li> <li>Fire and evacuation training for staff</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> </ul>   |

| ID | Hazard scenario  | Cause  | Consequences  | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|
| 20 | Hexane /<br>Bund Fire  | <ul> <li>Overfill of tank during tank<br/>filling</li> </ul>                     | Personal<br>injury/fatality                         | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>All flammable &amp; combustible liquid storages are bunded,<br/>no offsite release</li> </ul>   |
|    |  | <ul> <li>Spill of flammable/<br/>combustible liquid into the<br/>bund</li> </ul> | Fire<br>Asset Damage                                |  | <ul> <li>Tanks are monitored during filling using level<br/>instrumentation (level in tanks repeated in the site<br/>control room)</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>All tanks are fitted with high level instruments and<br/>alarms (audible &amp; visual in the site control room)</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Visual inspection and checking of tank/bund area is<br/>performed during the transfer/filling operation</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Fire main (complying with AS 2419, fire pumps and fire water tank)</li> </ul>   |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Fire hydrants and hose reels close to the storage</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Foam generation equipment will be available at the site<br/>for use by the Fire Brigades</li> </ul>   |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Fire contained to bund – bund capacity exceeds largest<br/>tank in bund (in accordance with the requirements of<br/>AS1940)</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Majority of materials on site are combustible liquids<br/>stored at ambient temperature (low ignition potential)</li> </ul>   |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Control of ignition sources in the bund area (bund will be<br/>classified as a hazardous area in accordance with<br/>Australian Standards – e.g. AS2430 &amp; AS60079</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>All tanks will be regularly inspected for potential leaks<br/>and corrosion impact, in the unlikely event of water build<br/>up in the tanks it will be drained regularly to prevent<br/>internal corrosion potential.</li> </ul>   |
| 21 | Tank Farm / Flammable<br>liquids<br>Vapour space ignition<br>leading to explosion and<br>tank fire | <ul> <li>Ignition of Flammable liquid<br/>in the tank</li> </ul>                 | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage | No                                       | <ul> <li>Flammable liquid tanks are all fitted with nitrogen<br/>blankets to eliminate the potential for vapour build up in<br/>the ullage space of the tank</li> <li>All tanks will be fully vented with anti-flash gauze on<br/>vente to provent ignition from entering the tank up the</li> </ul> |
|    |  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>vents to prevent ignition from entering the tank via the vent</li> <li>All electrical equipment in the tank will be suitably</li> </ul>   |
|    |  |  |   |  | specified for the specific hazardous area in which it will be installed  |

| ID        | Hazard scenario  | Cause  | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22<br>Roa | Tank farm leak of stored<br>goods, including dangerous<br>goods                                | <ul> <li>Pipework, valve or flange<br/>leak</li> <li>Pump seal leak</li> </ul>   | Environmental impact<br>Personnel<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset damage<br>Fire | No                                       | <ul> <li>Pipework between tanks and pumps is bunded and leaks will be contained within the tanks bunded area</li> <li>Pump seals are double mechanical type to minimise the potential for leak</li> <li>Pump area is bunded to contain spills</li> <li>Pipework between pumps and flexible hose is located in a spill containment to prevent spills offsite</li> <li>Pump operation is only conducted when site is staffed and pump/filling operations can be continually monitored</li> </ul>   |
| 23        | Seed or grain storage silos<br>and meal storage bins /<br>Dust explosion                       | <ul> <li>Dust generation in the seed<br/>storage silos and transfer<br/>equipment during silo filling</li> <li>Dust generation in the meal<br/>storage bins and transfer<br/>systems</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage                          | No                                       | <ul> <li>Ignition sources controlled in the silos (i.e. hazardous area classification of silos</li> <li>Canola seeds are high in oil content with low dust generation potential</li> <li>Silos are sealed to minimise potential for ignition of dust from an external source</li> <li>Explosion relief systems (e.g. explosion panels or bursting discs) are be fitted to those silos where combustible/ explosive dusts with explosion panels. Explosion relief systems are to be designed in accordance with NFPA68</li> <li>Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas</li> </ul> |
| 24        | Gas tanker carting LPG<br>unloading bays / Transfer<br>hose failure, ignition and<br>pool fire | <ul> <li>Tanker impacts pipework<br/>adjacent to the bay</li> <li>Tanker drive away whilst<br/>connected</li> <li>Flexible hose failure<br/>(leak/rupture)</li> <li>Operator error - incorrect<br/>connection of flexible hose<br/>(connection fails)</li> </ul> | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage                          | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Loading bay area is graded to drain away spills from<br/>beneath the tank</li> <li>Road tanker unloading operation is monitored by tanker<br/>drivers and plant operators during the full transfer<br/>operations</li> <li>Delivery and dispatch trucks are fitted with drive away<br/>protection to prevent drivers leaving the site whilst the<br/>truck is connected to the delivery pipework (via the<br/>flexible hose)</li> <li>Pipework and tank is installed behind protective bund<br/>walls or bollards to prevent truck impact</li> </ul>  |

| ID | Hazard scenario   | Cause   | Consequences   | Potential to<br>cause off-site<br>impact | Identified / recommended safeguards   |
|----|---|---|--|--|---|
| 25 | Rail tanker carrying canola<br>grain  | <ul> <li>Train impacts pipework<br/>adjacent to the bay</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage                          | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Canola seeds are high in oil content with low dust generation potential</li> <li>Train unloading/loading operation is monitored by plant operators during the full transfer operations</li> <li>Pipework is installed behind protective bund walls to prevent train impact on entering and leaving the bays</li> </ul>   |
| 26 | Liquid transfer via pipeline<br>throughout the plant /<br>Pipeline leak & pool fire | <ul> <li>Pipeline leak due to<br/>corrosion, overpressure,<br/>poor construction (welding),<br/>external interference</li> </ul>  | Personal<br>injury/fatality<br>Fire<br>Asset Damage                          | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>Pipeline will be fully welded steel along the full length<br/>(no flanges creating leak sources)</li> <li>Pipeline will be non-destructively tested by hydrostatic<br/>pressure on completion of construction &amp; prior to<br/>commissioning</li> <li>Pipeline will be designed to withstand full pump "dead-<br/>head" with a conservative factor of safety (i.e. no<br/>rupture)</li> <li>Pipelines installed above ground and will be fully visible<br/>for regular inspection</li> </ul> |
| 27 | Acid spill from road tanker<br>or rail unloading                                    | <ul> <li>Delivery tanker impacts<br/>pipework adjacent to the<br/>bay</li> <li>Delivery tanker drive away<br/>whilst connected</li> <li>Flexible hose failure<br/>(leak/rupture</li> <li>Operator error – incorrect<br/>connection of flexible hose<br/>(connection fails)</li> </ul> | Environmental impact<br>Personnel<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset damage<br>Fire | No                                       | <ul> <li>Flammable liquid tanks are all fitted with nitrogen blankets to eliminate the potential for vapour build up in the ullage space of the tank</li> <li>All tanks will be fully vented with anti-flash gauze on vents to prevent ignition from entering the tank via the vent</li> <li>All electrical equipment in the tank will be suitably specified for the specific hazardous area in which it will be installed</li> </ul>   |
| 28 | Contact with corrosive<br>chemicals, including<br>dangerous goods                   | <ul> <li>Overfill of tank during tank filling</li> <li>Spill of corrosive liquid into the bund</li> </ul>   | Environmental impact<br>Personnel<br>injury/fatality<br>Asset damage<br>Fire | Yes                                      | <ul> <li>All corrosive liquid storages are bunded, no offsite release</li> <li>Tanks are monitored during filling using level instrumentation (level in tanks repeated in the site control room)</li> <li>All tanks are fitted with high level instruments and alarms (audible &amp; visual in the site control room)</li> <li>Visual inspection and checking of tank/bund area is performed during the transfer/filling operation</li> </ul>   |

# 7. Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA)

A semi-quantitative (Level 2) PHA was required as a medium potential for harm is identified.

#### 7.1 Summary of hazard scenarios

The following eleven (11) scenarios were identified from the HAZID phase of the study to have a potential for offsite impact:

- 4. Fire started within the project area
- 5. Ignition of a loss of containment of flammable liquids (canola oil) during the process
- 6. Ignition of a loss of containment of flammable liquids during the process
- 7. Ignition of stored canola oil
- 8. Ignition of stored canola meal
- 9. Ignition of LPG tank
- 10. Ignition of hexane tank
- 11. Hexane / bund fire
- 12. Gas tanker carting LPG unloading bays / transfer hose failure, ignition and pool fire
- 13. Rail tanker carrying canola grain
- 14. Liquid transfer via pipeline throughout the plant / pipeline leak & pool fire

The risk of a fire started within the project area will be discussed in detail within the Fire Safety Study.

The modelling did not consider scenarios involving canola oil due to its high flash point of 285°C [8], which results in an extremely low likelihood of ignition. Similarly, scenarios related to canola meal were not modelled because of its low oil content and solid nature. However, when implementing the new oil and meal storage, it is essential to incorporate any existing mitigation measures for canola meal and oil storage from the current plant.

The rail transfer of grain has not been modelled due to the solid nature of the material. Similarly, the gas tanker and liquid transfer scenarios were not included in the modelling process. This decision was based on the worst-case scenario, which would be the leakage and ignition events. For any transfer scenarios, it is assumed that they result have a lower impact than the LPG or hexane tank leaks.

Due to this reasoning of these eleven (11) scenarios, the following two (2) scenarios were analysed in the PHA:

- 1. LPG tank leakage events, and ignition
- 2. Hexane tank leakage events, and ignition leading to hexane / bund fire

An LPG tank leak or failure is expected to have the largest off-site impact and therefore it has been included in the scenarios to be modelled. Hexane is not an existing material on-site, however, is highly flammable, therefore it has also been included in the scenarios to be modelled.

A summary of the model input parameters is presented in Section 7.3.

#### 7.2 Relevant risk criteria

The identification of hazards and the quantification of risks outside the boundaries of a potentially hazardous development, and assessment of that risk in terms of the nature of land uses in the vicinity provide the basis for compatible land use safety planning.

#### 7.2.1 Heat radiation criteria

The effects of various heat radiation levels are summarised in Table 7.1 as per the NSW Hazardous Industry Planning Paper (HIPAP) No. 4 [6]. The heat radiation levels reported in this assessment include 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup>, 12.6 kW/m<sup>2</sup>, 23 kW/m<sup>2</sup> and 35 kW/m<sup>2</sup>.

#### Table 7.1Heat radiation criteria [6]

| Heat radiation (kW/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Effect  |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 4.7                                 | Will cause pain in 1 5 to 20 seconds and injury after 30 seconds' exposure (at least second degree burns will occur)  |
| 12.6                                | Significant chance of fatality for extended exposure. High chance of injury<br>Causes the temperature of wood to rise to a point where it can be ignited by a naked<br>flame after long exposure<br>Thin steel with insulation on the side away from the fire may reach a thermal stress level<br>high enough to cause structural failure |
| 23                                  | Likely fatality for extended exposure and chance of fatality for instantaneous exposure<br>Spontaneous ignition of wood after long exposure<br>Unprotected steel will reach thermal stress temperatures which can cause failure<br>Pressure vessel needs to be relieved or failure would occur  |
| 35                                  | Cellulosic material will pilot ignite within one minute's exposure<br>Significant chance of fatality for people exposed instantaneously   |

#### 7.2.2 Explosion overpressure criteria

The effects of various explosion overpressures are presented in Table 7.2 as per NSW HIPAP 4 [6]. The overpressure levels reported in this assessment include 0.07 bar, 0.14 bar, 0.21 bar and 0.35 bar.

| Explosion overpressure (bar) | Effect   |
|------------------------------|--|
| 0.07                         | Damage to internal partitions and joinery but can be repaired<br>Probability of injury is 10%<br>No fatality   |
| 0.14                         | House uninhabitable and badly cracked  |
| 0.21                         | Reinforced structures distort<br>Storage tanks fail<br>20% chance of fatality to a person in a building  |
| 0.35                         | House uninhabitable<br>Wagons and plants items overturned<br>Threshold of eardrum damage<br>50% chance of fatality for a person in a building and 15% chance of fatality for a person<br>in the open |

 Table 7.2
 Effects of explosion overpressure criteria [6]

#### 7.2.3 Individual risk criteria

The cumulative individual risk results are computed by combining the event frequencies and consequence distances (fatality effects) at the boundary of the site. These cumulative risk levels are then compared to the suggested individual fatality risk criteria for adjacent land uses as shown in Table 7.3. The proposal is located in the 'Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing' land use category.

| Land use   | Suggested criteria (risk<br>in a million per year) | Comments  |
|--|--|---|
| Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing | 0.5  | Manildra Medical centre is located<br>approximately 300 m from the expansion site.<br>Manildra Preschool and St Joseph's school is<br>located approx. 0.5 km from the site. |

| Land use  | Suggested criteria (risk<br>in a million per year) | Comments   |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  | Manildra Public School is located approx. 1 km from the site.      |  |
| Residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts  | 1.0  | The site is located in proximity to the Manildra residential area. |  |
| Commercial developments including retail centres, offices and entertainment centres | 5  | There are no major commercial developments in the vicinity.        |  |
| Sporting complexes and active open space, roads                                     | 10   | The site is adjacent to Manildra bowling club.                     |  |
| Industrial  | 50   | The site is approximately 500 m from the Manildra Flour Mills.     |  |

#### 7.2.4 Injury risk criteria

Relying entirely upon fatality risk criteria may not account for the following factors such as societies concern about risk of injury and that fatality risk levels may not entirely reflect variations in people's vulnerability to risk.

Some people may be affected at a lower level of hazard exposure than others. Therefore, it is appropriate to consider injury risk criteria (i.e. levels of effects that may cause injury to people but will not necessarily cause fatality).

The NSW HIPAP 4 [6] injury risk criterion for heat radiation and explosion overpressure are:

- Incident heat flux radiation at residential and sensitive use areas should not exceed 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> at a frequency
  of more than 50 chances in a million per year.
- Incident explosion overpressure at residential and sensitive use areas should not exceed 0.07 bar at frequencies of more than 50 chances in a million per year.

#### 7.3 Assumptions

#### 7.3.1 General modelling assumptions

The general modelling input parameters used in the consequence modelling are shown in Table 7.4.

 Table 7.4
 General modelling input parameters

| Parameter          | Value      | Units | Comment   |  |
|--------------------|------------|-------|---|--|
| Release location   | -          | -     | All releases are assumed to be outdoor releases, over land  |  |
| Release direction  | Horizontal | -     | Conservative basis  |  |
| Height of interest | 1.5        | m     | Average standing height of a person   |  |
| Terrain            | Flat       | -     | -   |  |
| Surface roughness  | 1          | m     | Regular, large obstacle coverage  |  |
|                    |            |       | Representing the infrastructure present on the site e.g., vessels, pipes etc. (affects the turbulence in the air as it reaches the release) |  |
|                    |            |       | The surface roughness of upwind terrain affects the turbulence in the air as it reaches the release   |  |

#### 7.3.1.1 Weather conditions

The weather conditions modelled were:

- Three Pasquill atmospheric stability classes (D/3, D/5 and F/1)
- Weather conditions representing the average conditions for the proposed site, as provided by the Bureau of Meteorology [8]This information is summarised in Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 Weather conditions

| Parameter   | Inputs / Description  |
|---|---|
| Pasquill Stability Conditions [9] /<br>Wind Speed | <ul> <li>D-Classification (<i>Meteorologically neutral atmosphere, daytime conditions</i>)</li> <li>3 m/s (D/3)</li> <li>5 m/s (D/5)</li> <li>F-Classification (<i>Very stable atmosphere, night-time conditions</i>)</li> <li>1 m/s (F/1)</li> </ul> |
| Humidity  | 54%   |
| Ambient temperature                               | 18°C  |
| Surface temperature                               | 18°C  |

#### 7.3.2 Scenario assumptions

The model inputs and outputs from the consequence modelling for each of the following scenarios are presented in Table 7.6.

 Table 7.6
 Summary of Scenarios

| Scenario | Scenario Description  |
|----------|---|
| 1a       | Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank (hot failure) |
| 1b       | Small leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (25mm hole size)        |
| 1c       | Medium leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (50mm hole size)       |
| 1d       | Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm hole size)        |
| 2        | Catastrophic failure of Hexane storage tank                     |

Only relevant outcome results are presented for each of the above cases.

The input parameters for the LPG scenarios are shown in Table 7.7.

#### Table 7.7 Scenario 1: LPG (butane) tank

| Parameter                   | Value                      | Units         | Comment   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| Model                       | Pressure Vessel            | -             | -   |  |  |
| Material                    | n-Butane                   | -             | LPG will be modelled as the (butane) component  |  |  |
| Temperature                 | 55                         | °C            | Design temperature  |  |  |
| Pressure                    | 17.5                       | barg          | Design pressure   |  |  |
| Inventory                   | 35                         | Т             | Based on LPG storage is in a single tank<br>If the LPG storage is in multiple AGT (above ground<br>tanks) then the inventory for one tank will be used<br>assuming the other tanks are isolated (i.e. only one<br>tank is in use at any one time) |  |  |
| Release elevation           | 1.5                        | m             | Based on height of interest   |  |  |
| Tank head                   | 4                          | m             | Assumption based on standard height of tank   |  |  |
| Surface area under tank     | Gravel                     | -             | No bund required under the tank   |  |  |
| 1a - Catastrophic failure o | f LPG (butane) storage tar | nk (hot failu | ure)  |  |  |
| Scenario                    | Catastrophic rupture       | -             | -   |  |  |
| 1b - Small leak of LPG (bu  | tane) storage tank (25mm   | )             |   |  |  |
| Scenario                    | Leak                       | -             |   |  |  |
| Orifice diameter            | 25                         | mm            | Small leak  |  |  |
| 1c - Medium leak of LPG (   | butane) storage tank (50m  | ım)           |   |  |  |

| Parameter   | Value | Units | Comment     |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| Scenario  | Leak  | -     |             |  |
| Orifice diameter                                    | 50    | mm    | Medium leak |  |
| 1d - Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm) |       |       |             |  |
| Scenario  | Leak  | -     |             |  |
| Orifice diameter                                    | 75    | mm    | Large leak  |  |

The input parameters for the hexane scenario are shown in Table 7.8.

| Table 7.8 | Scenario 2: Catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

| Parameter                | Value                | Units | Comment   |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|---|--|
| Model                    | Atmospheric Tank     | -     | -   |  |
| Scenario                 | Catastrophic rupture | -     | -   |  |
| Material                 | n-Hexane             | -     | Hexane will be modelled as the n-Hexane component   |  |
| Temperature              | 18                   | °C    | Ambient temperature   |  |
| Pressure                 | 1.01325              | bar   | Atmospheric Pressure  |  |
| Inventory                | 33.2                 | Т     | Based on Hexane storage is in a single tank<br>The total Hexane storage (99.7 T) is in three single<br>wall steel tanks (above ground tanks), including two<br>tanks in operation (102 m3 of hexane in circulation<br>during operation) and one tank in standby |  |
| Release elevation        | 1.5                  | m     | Based on height of interest   |  |
| Tank head                | 4                    | m     | Based on standard height of Tank  |  |
| Bund height              | 1                    | m     | -   |  |
| Bund surface area        | 143                  | m²    | -   |  |
| Surface area under tanks | Concrete             | -     | -   |  |

#### 7.4 Consequence results

PHAST is recognised as the industry standard for comprehensive process hazard analysis inclusive of flammable, fire, explosion, and toxic hazards. It is used to estimate, understand, and visualise the effects from loss of containment scenarios. PHAST performs dispersion and consequence calculations in terms of hazard range and event duration (where applicable) for each scenario and considers weather class / wind speed classification.

Based on the following scenarios PHAST modelled the following types of events:

#### 7.4.1 Dispersion results

The flammable range of a gas is the concentration range for which it will burn if an ignition source is present. This is described by the following:

- Upper Flammable Limit (UFL)
  - This is the upper air fuel mixture concentration at which the material will burn in air. Concentrations higher than the UFL are considered too rich to burn.
- Lower Flammable Limit (LFL)
  - This is the lower air fuel mixture concentration at which the material will burn in air.
- 50% of the Lower Flammable Limit (0.5 LFL)
  - This is a concentration (50% LFL) providing a safety factor that gives an indication of the maximum distance at which a flammable cloud could be ignited. This considers the effects of imperfect mixing that may lead to local concentrations higher than those predicted by the dispersion modelling.

The flammability limit values are defined for the materials modelled in Table 7.9, where all values are in parts per million (ppm).

Table 7.9 Flammability limit values

| Material       | 0.5 LFL   | LFL        | UFL        |
|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| LPG (n-Butane) | 8,000 ppm | 16,000 ppm | 84,000 ppm |
| n-Hexane       | 6,000 ppm | 12,000 ppm | 72,000 ppm |

Based on these flammability limit values, Table 7.10 summarises the dispersion results for all the scenarios and weather conditions.

The worst-case scenario from those modelled is a large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank in weather category 1/F, which results in a 499 m dispersion distance at 0.5 LFL. As shown in Figure 7.1, the 0.5 LFL (blue contour) and LFL (green contour) effect zones are outside of the site parameters, whereas UFL (red contour) remains within the site boundary.

| Table 7.10 | Summarv o | of dispersion | results |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
|            |           |               |         |

| Scenario                                      | Weather Category | Distance Downw | Distance Downwind (m) |         |  |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
|   |                  | 0.5 LFL [m]    | LFL [m]               | UFL [m] |  |
| Scenario 1a: Catastrophic failure             | Category 1/F     | 240            | 178                   | 36      |  |
| of LPG (butane) storage tank (hot<br>failure) | Category 3/D     | 290            | 211                   | 47      |  |
| ,   | Category 5/D     | 307            | 222                   | 57      |  |
| Scenario 1b: Small leak of LPG                | Category 1/F     | 181            | 63                    | 10      |  |
| (butane) storage tank (25mm hole size)        | Category 3/D     | 96             | 47                    | 9       |  |
| ,   | Category 5/D     | 79             | 42                    | 8       |  |
| Scenario 1c: Medium leak of LPG               | Category 1/F     | 428            | 171                   | 20      |  |
| (butane) storage tank (50mm)                  | Category 3/D     | 207            | 134                   | 18      |  |
|   | Category 5/D     | 170            | 111                   | 17      |  |
| Scenario 1d: Large leak of LPG                | Category 1/F     | 499            | 243                   | 33      |  |
| (butane) storage tank (75mm)                  | Category 3/D     | 313            | 216                   | 30      |  |
|   | Category 5/D     | 256            | 179                   | 29      |  |
| Scenario 2: Catastrophic failure of           | Category 1/F     | 7              | 7                     | 6       |  |
| Hexane storage tank                           | Category 3/D     | 8              | 8                     | 8       |  |
|   | Category 5/D     | 28             | 8                     | 8       |  |

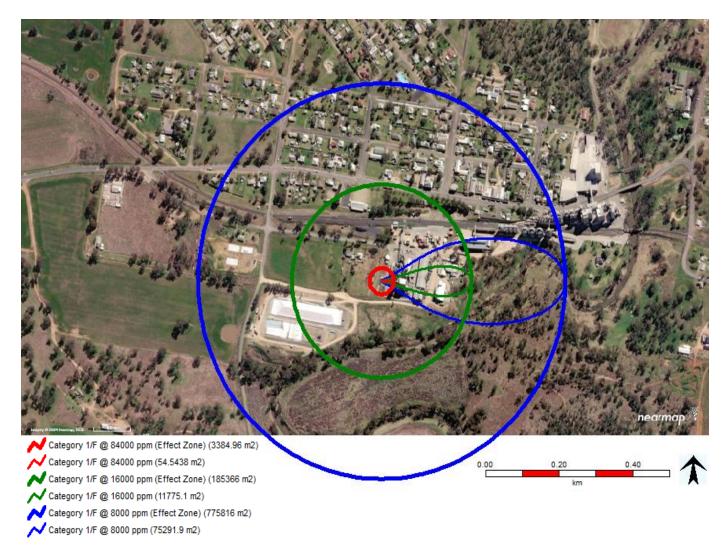


Figure 7.1 Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank – maximum cloud foot print (Weather category 1/F)

### 7.4.2 Explosion results

An explosion is an overpressure blast which is comprised of several events, not all occurring simultaneously. Firstly, there is an overpressure associated with the expansion of vapour upon release of the material. There is then an accompanying increase in pressure resulting from the combustion of the material released.

The distance downwind for the relevant loss of containment scenarios are shown in Table 7.11.

The worst-case scenario from those modelled is a large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank in weather category 1/F, which results in a 663 m distance. As shown in Figure 7.2, the 0.35 bar overpressure contour (purple contour) will have a 50% chance of fatality for a person in a building and 15% chance of fatality for a person in an open space.

Similarly, the 0.07 (blue contour) bar overpressure contour lies beyond the site boundary. Consequently, it is imperative that the safety management system for LPG storage is highly dependable in order to reduce the probability of any explosion event.

| Scenario   | Weather      | Distance                      | Distance Downwind to Explosion |             |     |  |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|--|
|  | Category     | 0.07 0.14 0.21<br>bar bar bar | 0.21<br>bar                    | 0.35<br>bar |     |  |
| Scenario 1a: Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank (hot failure) | Category 1/F | 660                           | 521                            | 476         | 442 |  |
|  | Category 3/D | 568                           | 435                            | 391         | 356 |  |

| Table 7.11 Summary of explosion results |
|---|
|---|

| Scenario  | Weather      | Distance    | Downwine    | d to Explos | sion (m)    |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Category     | 0.07<br>bar | 0.14<br>bar | 0.21<br>bar | 0.35<br>bar |
|   | Category 5/D | 556         | 422         | 384         | 354         |
| Scenario 1b: Small leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (25mm      | Category 1/F | 253         | 230         | 223         | 216         |
| hole size)  | Category 3/D | 143         | 125         | 118         | 113         |
|   | Category 5/D | 119         | 102         | 97          | 92          |
| Scenario 1c: Medium leak of LPG (butane) storage tank<br>(50mm) | Category 1/F | 566         | 512         | 494         | 479         |
|   | Category 3/D | 321         | 274         | 258         | 245         |
|   | Category 5/D | 266         | 225         | 211         | 200         |
| Scenario 1d: Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank            | Category 1/F | 663         | 572         | 548         | 532         |
| (75mm)  | Category 3/D | 492         | 414         | 388         | 367         |
|   | Category 5/D | 405         | 339         | 317         | 298         |
| Scenario 2: Catastrophic failure of Hexane storage tank         | Category 1/F | 55          | 40          | 35          | 31          |
|   | Category 3/D | 60          | 43          | 37          | 33          |
|   | Category 5/D | 64          | 46          | 42          | 39          |

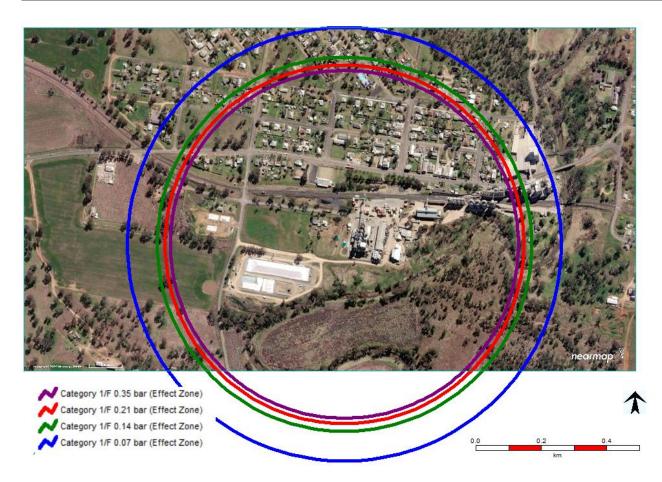


Figure 7.2 Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm)- explosion worst case radii (effect zone) (Weather category 1/F))

### 7.4.3 Fireball results

A fireball is the instantaneous flashing of superheated material due to the catastrophic failure of a storage container creating an expanding cloud of material. As defined in Table 7.12, the only release scenario that will

create a fireball is a catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank. The weather is not a factor in a fireball events.

Similar to the explosion results and as seen in Figure 7.3, all fireball intensity levels are off-site. The largest effect zone with a heat radiation level of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> (blue contour) will cause pain in 15 to 20 seconds and injury after 30 seconds exposure (at least second-degree burns will occur). These results highlight the importance to minimise the possibility of catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank.

| Table 7.12 Summary of fireball resu | lts |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------------|-----|

| Scenario  | Weather      | Distance Dow          | nwind to intensity     | v levels (m)         |          |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|   | Category     | 4.7 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 12.6 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 23 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 35 kW/m² |
| Scenario 1a: Catastrophic                             | Category 1/F | 638                   | 400                    | 297                  | 239      |
| failure of LPG (butane)<br>storage tank (hot failure) | Category 3/D |                       |                        |                      |          |
|   | Category 5/D |                       |                        |                      |          |

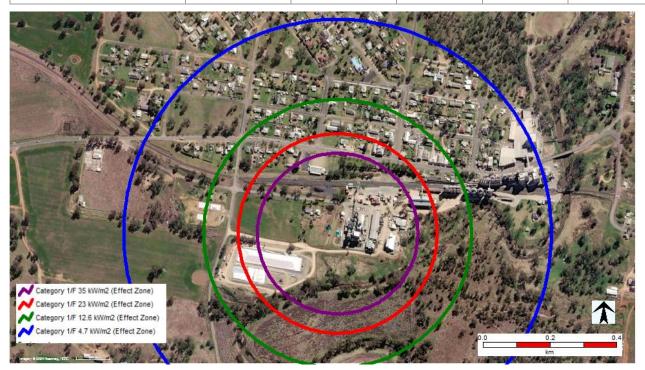


Figure 7.3 Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank – radiation eclipse for fireball (effect zone) (Weather category 1/F))

### 7.4.4 Late pool fire results

A pool fire will form if a flammable or combustible liquid spill ignites. Pools can also form if a pressurised liquid is released and then 'rains out' to form a pool. Pool fires have low momentum flames and therefore their direction is dependent on wind conditions. A summary of the late pool fire results is available in Table 7.13.

The worst-case scenario from those modelled is a catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank in weather category 5/D, which results in a heat radiation of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> at 148 m from the release point. A heat radiation level of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> results in pain in 15 to 20 seconds and injury after 30 seconds of exposure (at least second-degree burns will occur). The contours for this scenario are shown in Figure 7.4.

| Scenario | Weather      | Distance Downwi       | ind to intensity       | level (m)            |          |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
|          | Category     | 4.7 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 12.6 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 23 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 35 kW/m² |
|          | Category 1/F | 138                   | 86                     | 61                   | 46       |
|          | Category 3/D | 146                   | 98                     | 75                   | 60       |

Table 7.13 Summary of late pool fire results

| Scenario   | Weather      | Distance Dow          | nwind to intensity     | v level (m)          |                      |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Category     | 4.7 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 12.6 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 23 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 35 kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Scenario 1a: Catastrophic<br>failure of LPG (butane)<br>storage tank (hot failure) | Category 5/D | 148                   | 101                    | 81                   | 67                   |
| Scenario 2: Catastrophic   | Category 1/F | 35                    | 21                     | 16                   | 14                   |
| failure of Hexane storage tank   | Category 3/D | 38                    | 23                     | 17                   | 15                   |
|  | Category 5/D | 39                    | 23                     | 17                   | 15                   |



Figure 7.4 Catastrophic failure of LPG (butane) storage tank – radiation eclipse for late pool fire (effect zone) (Weather category 5/D)

In comparison, the worst-case scenario for the catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank occurs in weather category 5/D which results in a heat radiation of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> at 39 m from the release point. Figure 7.5 indicates that the late pool fire for a hexane catastrophic failure of the storage tank will have the majority of the release contained to the proposed expansion area and slightly to affect the existing MSM Milling site. An additional fire water storage tank is planned for the site approximately 16 m from the hexane storage, however this is within the 23 kW/m<sup>2</sup> envelope in which unprotected steel can cause failure. It is recommended that the new fire water storage tank is located outside of the 12.6 kW/m<sup>2</sup> radiation level.

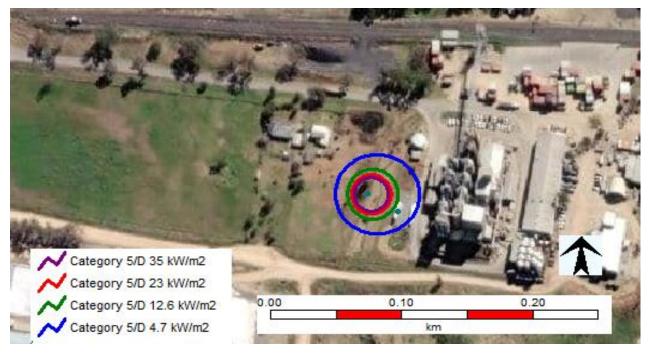


Figure 7.5 Catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank – radiation eclipse for late pool fire (effect zone) (Weather category 5/D)

### 7.4.5 Jet fire results

A jet fire risk is present whenever there are pressurised flammable gases or liquids. Jet fires result from the ignition of escaping fluid that is ignited immediately. Turbulence evoked by pressurised fluid escape entrains ambient oxygen and can create a mixture that lies within the material's flammability limits. The PHAST modelling software does not take into account any effect of obstructions (e.g. electrolyser) that may be present, and the software models it as an unimpeded jet fire. Operations associated with this risk typically involve the escape of gaseous material during transfer between containers/tanks via piping, pipelines or hoses.

A jet fire is the combustion of material emerging from an orifice with a significant momentum. Table 7.14 summarises the jet fire results for the leak scenarios 1b, 1c and 1d as they are the only scenarios emerging from an orifice.

The worst-case scenario from those modelled is a large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank in weather category 1/F, which results in a heat radiation of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> at 228 m from the release point. A heat radiation level of 4.7 kW/m<sup>2</sup> results in pain in 15 to 20 seconds and injury after 30 seconds exposure (at least second-degree burns will occur). The contours for this scenario are shown in Figure 7.8.

Figure 7.6, Figure 7.7 and Figure 7.8 illustrate the increased effect zone of the jet fire as the orifice or leak size increases from 25mm to 75mm. The smallest leak at 25 mm as seen in Figure 7.6 is contained within the site while the largest leak at 75mm in Figure 7.8 is outside of the proposed site. Scenario 1d effect zone of 4.7 kW/m2 (blue line) is intruding onto the Manildra Bowling Club located north-west of the site which at least second-degree burns will occur.

| Scenario                                   | Weather      | Distance Dow          | nwind to intensity     | v level (m)          |                      |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Category     | 4.7 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 12.6 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 23 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 35 kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Scenario 1b: Small leak of                 | Category 1/F | 85                    | 69                     | 63                   | 59                   |
| LPG (butane) storage tank (25mm hole size) | Category 3/D | 77                    | 61                     | 54                   | 49                   |
|  | Category 5/D | 73                    | 57                     | 50                   | 45                   |
|  | Category 1/F | 159                   | 129                    | 115                  | 108                  |
|  | Category 3/D | 144                   | 113                    | 99                   | 91                   |

Table 7.14Summary of jet fire results

| Scenario   | Weather      | Distance Downw        | vind to intensity      | level (m)            |                      |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Category     | 4.7 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 12.6 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 23 kW/m <sup>2</sup> | 35 kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Scenario 1c: Medium leak of<br>LPG (butane) storage tank<br>(50mm) | Category 5/D | 134                   | 104                    | 90                   | 83                   |
| Scenario 1d: Large leak of   | Category 1/F | 228                   | 184                    | 165                  | 154                  |
| LPG (butane) storage tank<br>(75mm)                                | Category 3/D | 205                   | 160                    | 141                  | 130                  |
| . ,  | Category 5/D | 188                   | 145                    | 126                  | 116                  |

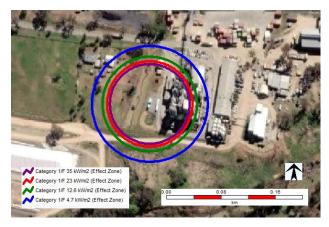


Figure 7.6 Small leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (25mm hole size) – radiation ellipse for jet fire (Weather category 1/F))

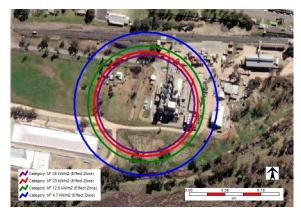


Figure 7.7 Medium leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (50mm) – radiation ellipse for jet fire (Weather category 1/F))



Figure 7.8 Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm) – radiation ellipse for jet fire (Weather category 1/F))

### 7.4.6 Flash fire results

A flash fire occurs when a released vapour cloud is ignited after a delay, but no significant overpressure is created at the flame front. Unlike a vapour cloud explosion, the negligible overpressure created does not accelerate the flame front and thus energy released from the combustion does not take the form of an explosive blast and consequent overpressure blast wave which normally causes the majority of the damage. Flash fire results from

each of the relevant loss of containment scenarios displayed as downwind distance to the LFL fraction (0.5 LFL) and the LFL at a release height of 1.5 m. These results are shown in Table 7.15.

The worst-case scenario from those modelled is a large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank in weather category 1/F, which results in 0.5 LFL (pink contour) at 499 m from the release point and LFL (teal contour) at 243 m from the release point. The contours for this scenario are shown in Figure 7.9. The results show that both 0.5 LFL and LFL envelopes for this release scenario are reached at all site boundaries and have the potential to impact personnel at any of the on-site office and carpack in the proposed site exapnsion.

| Scenario  | Weather Category | Distance Downw | <i>v</i> ind (m) |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                  | 0.5 LFL        | LFL              |
| Scenario 1a: Catastrophic failure of LPG                        | Category 1/F     | 240            | 178              |
| (butane) storage tank (hot failure)                             | Category 3/D     | 290            | 211              |
|   | Category 5/D     | 307            | 222              |
| Scenario 1b: Small leak of LPG (butane)                         | Category 1/F     | 181            | 63               |
| storage tank (25mm hole size)                                   | Category 3/D     | 96             | 47               |
|   | Category 5/D     | 79             | 42               |
| Scenario 1c: Medium leak of LPG (butane)<br>storage tank (50mm) | Category 1/F     | 428            | 171              |
|   | Category 3/D     | 207            | 134              |
|   | Category 5/D     | 170            | 111              |
| Scenario 1d: Large leak of LPG (butane)                         | Category 1/F     | 499            | 243              |
| storage tank (75mm)   | Category 3/D     | 313            | 216              |
|   | Category 5/D     | 256            | 179              |
| Scenario 2: Catastrophic failure of Hexane                      | Category 1/F     | 7              | 7                |
| storage tank  | Category 3/D     | 8              | 8                |
|   | Category 5/D     | 28             | 8                |

| Table 7.15 | Summary | of flash | fire results   |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------|
|            | Summary | or masm  | III C I Coulto |

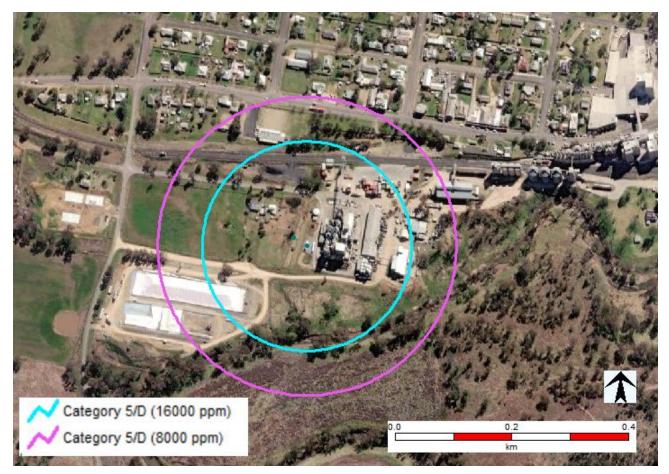


Figure 7.9 Large leak of LPG (butane) storage tank (75mm)– flash fire envelope (Weather category 5/D)

In comparison, the worst-case scenario for the catastrophic failure of hexane storage tank occurs in weather category 5/D, which results in 0.5 LFL (pink contour) at 28 m from the release point and LFL (teal contour) at 8 m from the release point. The contours for this scenario are shown in Figure 7.10. The results show that both LFL and 0.5 LFL envelopes for this release scenario are within all site boundaries.



Figure 7.10 Catastrophic failure of Hexane storage tank – flash fire envelope (Weather category 5/D)

### 7.5 Risk results

### 7.5.1 Likelihood calculations

The likelihood of three (3) different locations was used to calculate the individual fatality risk, including:

- On-site boundary
- Residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts
- Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing

The summary of these calculation is in Table 7.16 and full details on calculations for these individual fatality risks are provided in Appendix C.

Table 7.16 Individual fatality risk

| Land use   | Individual Fatality<br>Risk |
|--|-----------------------------|
| On-site boundary   | 4.22 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>     |
| Residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts               | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>     |
| Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>     |

### 7.5.2 Summary of risk results

A summary of the compliance of all the individual fatality with the relevant risk criteria from HIPAP 4 is provided in Table 7.17. This assessment shows that the project will comply with the risk criteria.

| Land use   | Individual Fatality Risk | HIPAP risk criteria     | Compliance |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| On-site boundary   | 4.22 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>  | 50.0 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Complies   |
| Residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts               | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>  | 1.0 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>  | Complies   |
| Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>  | 0.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>  | Complies   |

Table 7.17 Risk criteria compliance

# 8. Safety management systems

The MSM Milling expansion should also include, but not limited to, the following safety management systems.

# 8.1 Site expansion

Hexane, although having a smaller impact compared to LPG, still poses potential risks both off-site and on-site to individuals. To address this, a safety management system must be established. This system includes storing hexane in a tank compliant with AS1940 standards and located in bunded areas to contain any spills and protect nearby equipment in case of a fire. Hexane is also a new chemical to be stored on-site therefore MSDS sheets should be supplied on-site, and operators be notified of the risk. The solvent extraction plant is also designed to be an unmanned site during normal operations lowering the risk to personnel.

The site expansion involves the addition of new storage and loading facilities specifically for canola meal. The current meal storage consists of two 900 m<sup>3</sup> silos. With this expansion, the site's capacity for holding meal increases from approximately 850 tonnes to 6,100 tonnes. The new site aims to increase storage capacity to accommodate higher production levels and provide flexibility in transport timing and customer offtake.

Canola meal falls under the category of dangerous goods (4.2) due to its susceptibility to spontaneous combustion. Consequently, the upgraded meal storage area incorporates additional safety measures to prevent self-ignition. These mitigations measures for self-ignition include:

- **Temperature Control:** The meal's temperature is regulated before it enters the storage area. The storage area's angled design allows for better natural ventilation and cooling.
- Moisture Control: Moisture content is kept below 11% to prevent mould growth and dampness, which may lead to self-heating and ignition.
- Oil Content Control: While high oil content increases the risk of spontaneous combustion, having 0% oil content could create excess dust. Therefore, the oil content is controlled to be higher than 1.5%.
- Retention time: The stored meal is moved out within approximately 2 weeks, as the delivery offtakes occur regularly. The meal storage will also be managed to ensure stock turnover. MSM's previous experience with storing meal also indicates that hot spots may occur in the meal after multiple months of being in storage, not weeks. Management procedures therefore mitigate this.
- Dusts suppression: Dust suppression hoppers are used to feed the stockpile without entraining air, and hence minimise dust creation during transfer.

Given that canola meal is stored under these conditions, it is also transported in similar conditions, thereby minimising the risk of self-ignition or combustion.

# 8.2 Existing plant

The risk assessment identified several LPG scenarios that could impact individuals both off-site and on-site. However, the likelihood of such scenarios, resulting in significant consequences, is low due to the protective measures in place. In particular, the safeguard which provides the greatest protection from this scenario is the storage to AS1596 requirements.

Safety management system for the LPG storage tank have been in place for multiple years since the tank was constructed. Including regular internal and external inspection that align with AS1596 requirements.

For all incidents on site the following safety management system should be established, or the existing plant procedures updated:

- Regular inspection and maintenance regime for chemical storage areas.
- Provide emergency spill kits.
- Comprehensive emergency plan and procedures provided for the site.
- MSDS for all materials.
- Fire and evacuation training for staff.

 Continue to complete annual fire safety drills with Manildra Rural Fire Brigade, including the new site expansion.

The existing site already contains a firefighting infrastructure including a 500kL fire water supply and fire main. A Fire Safety Study will be completed to identify the required fire systems and mitigation measures due to the expansion. The fire protection system at the solvent extraction plant will be implemented to be compliant with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 36 Standard for Solvent Extraction Plants.

# 9. Conclusions and recommendations

This study included a risk screening of the proposal in accordance with the requirements of the SEPP (Resilience and Hazards). The results indicate that the screening thresholds for DG storage and transportation during operation of the proposal are exceeded.

A Level 2 PHA was considered appropriate, and a desktop semi-quantitative analysis study was completed as a systematic way to identify any potential offsite impacts that required semi-quantitative assessment.

The risk assessment findings align with the HIPAP 4 criteria for individual risk: 50 in a million at the proposal boundaries, 1 in a million for residential areas, hotels, motels, and tourist resorts, and 0.5 in a million for hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, and old age housing.

The risk assessment findings indicate that while consequences can extend beyond the site boundary, MSM Milling can effectively manage the frequency and risk with the recommendations outlined in Section 8 and 9.1 to an acceptable level of risk.

It is important to note that this study is based on the assumptions outlined in this report and any deviations from these will require review and reassessment to ensure that the conclusions and recommendations remain the same.

### 9.1 Recommendations

Any changes to the assumptions used in this report should result in a review and update of the screening, HAZID, and PHA processes. If changes are to occur to the proposed transport of dangerous goods, it is recommended that the screening process be repeated to determine any impact.

It is important to note that any new equipment will have operational and maintenance procedures developed for their safe operation.

Based on the results of the study, it is recommended that MSM Milling undertake the tasks listed in Table 9.1.

| Item | Consequence                     | Recommendation   |
|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1    | Fire and explosion consequences | Review impact of consequence contours on existing MSM Milling plant equipment and determine how to reduce any adverse consequences if required   |
| 2    | Fire and explosion consequences | Ensure safe shutdown systems are tested in accordance with manufacturers specifications  |
| 3    | All consequences                | The MSM Milling update their existing Site Emergency Plan to include the new development, and ensure that consequence results for the various scenarios are considered during emergency response planning, including location of emergency muster points and shelter-in-place advice |

Table 9.1 Recommendations from PHA study

### 10. **Terms and abbreviations**

#### Table 10.1

Terms and abbreviations

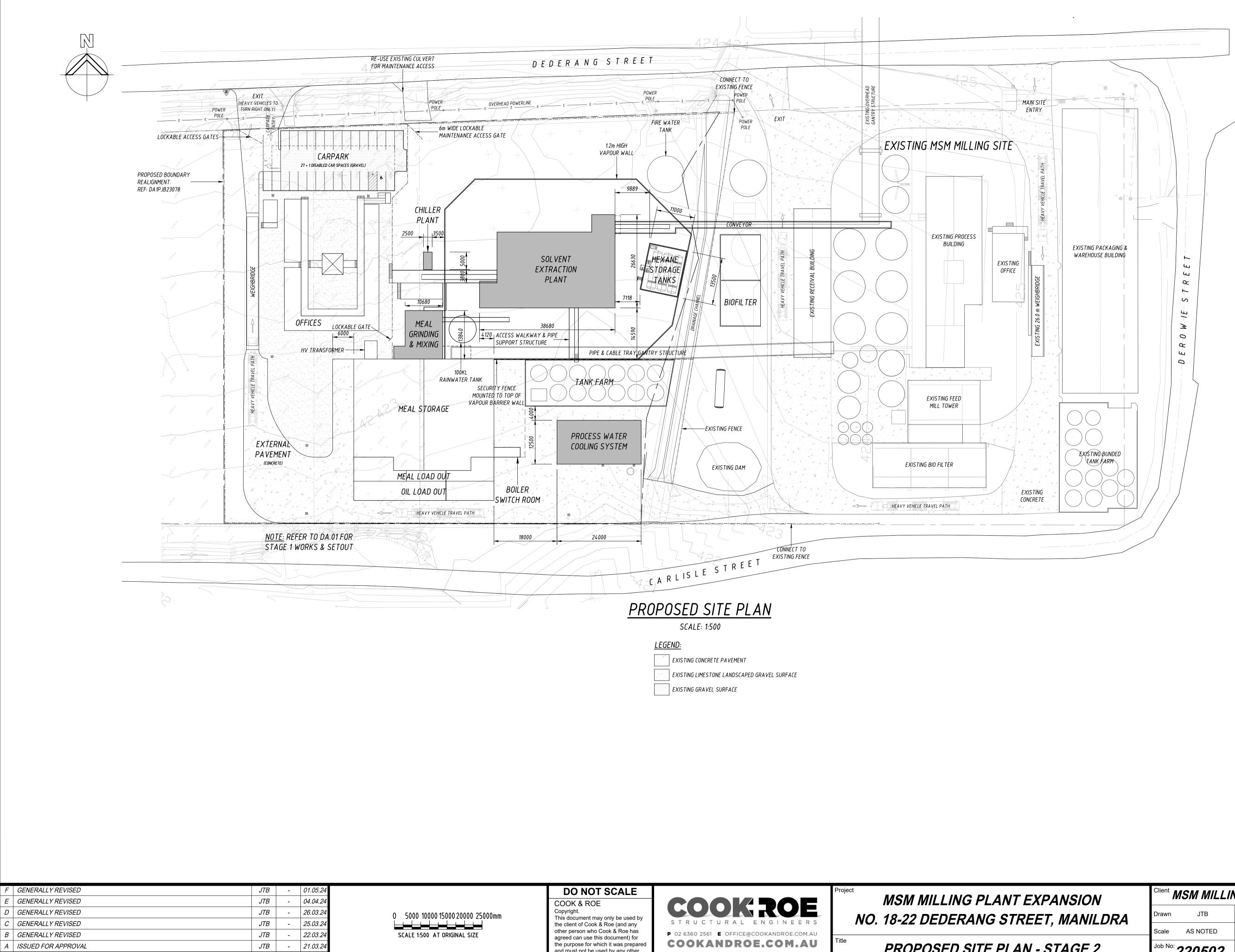
| Abbreviation      | Description                                |
|-------------------|--|
| ADG               | Australian Dangerous Goods Code            |
| AS                | Australian Standard                        |
| bar               | Metric unit of pressure                    |
| DA                | Development Applications                   |
| DG                | Dangerous Good                             |
| DNV               | Det Norske Veritas                         |
| GHD               | GHD Pty Ltd                                |
| HAZID             | Hazard Identification                      |
| HIPAP             | Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper |
| kW/m <sup>2</sup> | Kilowatt per square meter                  |
| LFL               | Lower Flammability Limit                   |
| LPG               | Liquefied Petroleum Gas                    |
| m                 | Metre                                      |
| m <sup>2</sup>    | Metre squared                              |
| mm                | Millimetre                                 |
| MSDS              | Material Safety Data Sheet                 |
| NFPA              | National Fire Protection Association       |
| NSW               | New South Wales                            |
| PG                | Packing Group                              |
| PHA               | Preliminary Hazard Analysis                |
| PHAST             | Process Hazard Analysis Software Tool      |
| PPE               | Personal Protective Equipment              |
| ppm               | Parts per million                          |
| SDS               | Safety Data Sheet                          |
| SEPP              | State Environmental Planning Policy        |
| Т                 | Tonnes                                     |
| UFL               | Upper Flammable Limit                      |
| UN                | United Nations                             |

# 11. References

- [1] DNV, Process Hazards Analysis Software Tool (PHAST) Software Version 8.71: Component Library, London, 2024.
- [2] Department of Planning (DoP), "State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) 2021," NSW, 2021.
- [3] MSM Milling, *MSM Milling Plant Expansion No.* 18-22 Dederang Street, Manildra, Proposed Site Plan Stage 2, DA.2, Rev F, 1 May 2024.
- [4] MSM Milling, "Solvent Extraction Processing Factsheet," September 2023. [Online]. Available: https://msmmilling.com.au/plantexpansion/solvent-extraction-processing-factsheet/. [Accessed 24 Febuarry 2024].
- [5] Department of Planning (DoP), "Applying SEPP 33: Hazardous and Offensive Development Application Guidelines," NSW, 2011.
- [6] Department of Planning (DoP), "Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 4 Risk Criteria for Land Use Safety Planning," NSW, 2011.
- [7] Department of Planning (DoP), "Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 6 Guidelines for Hazard Analysis," NSW, 2011.
- [8] Bureau of Meteorology, "Climate statistics average for PARKES Airport AWS," [Online]. Available: http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\_065068.shtml. [Accessed 10 January 2024].
- [9] The Center for Chemical Process Safety, "Stability Class," The Center for Chemical Process Safety, [Online]. Available: https://www.aiche.org/ccps/resources/glossary/process-safetyglossary/stability-class. [Accessed 24 Febuary 2024].
- [10] National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM), Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Netherlands: (RIVM), 2009.
- [11] HSE, Failure Rate and Event Data for use within Risk Assessments, UK: Health and Safety Executive, 2017.
- [12] D.L Finney, Probit analysis, 1971.
- [13] Australian Bureau of Statistics, "Manildra 2021 Cencus All persons QuickStats," Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2021. [Online]. Available: https://www.abs.gov.au/census/find-censusdata/quickstats/2021/SAL12483. [Accessed 10 Febuary 2024].
- [14] MSM Milling , "Canola Oil Safety Data Sheet," MSM Milling , Manildra, 2018.

# Appendices

# Appendix A Site plan



and must not be used by any other person or for any other purpose.

Drawn Approved Date

Revision Description

PROPOSED SITE PLAN - STAG

| SION    | ty Ltd  |          |                   |            |  |                          |  |
|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| ANILDRA | Drawn   | JTB      | Designed Approved |            |  |                          |  |
|         | Scale   | AS NOTED | Date              | MARCH '24' |  |                          |  |
| GE 2    | Job No: | 20502    | Dwg No            | DA.2       | This Drawing must not be<br>used for Construction<br>unless signed as Approved | Original Size <b>A 1</b> |  |





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Australian statement of hazardous nature : Classified as hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia

### Section 1 - Identification

| Product Name            | <u>n-Hexane</u>   |
|-------------------------|---|
| [                       |   |
| Product Code            | ACR16078, ACR19736, ACR23210, ACR32666, ACR32671, ACR32678, ACR32692,<br>ACR32789, ACR36437, ACR38380, ACR44572, AJA2320, AJA250, AJA2508, AJA251,<br>AJA2543, AJA3475, AJA590, ALF032454, ALF039199, ALF041727, ALF042100,<br>ALF043263, ALFL09938, BAK9262, BAK9304, BSPHL710, FSBH/0350, FSBH/0355,<br>FSBH/0400, FSBH/0402, FSBH/0403, FSBH/0406, FSBH/0409, FSBH/0420, FSBH/0421,<br>FSBH292, FSBH300, FSBH302, FSBH306, MKTH487 |
| Address                 | ThermoFisher Scientific Australia Pty Ltd<br>5 Caribbean Drive, Scoresby<br>VICTORIA 3179, Australia  |
| Emergency Tel.          | CHEMTREC®   |
| Telephone / Fax Numbers | <b>03 9757 4559 or +613 9757 4559</b><br>Tel: 1300 735 292<br>Fax: 1800 067 639   |
| E-mail address          | auinfo@thermofisher.com   |
|                         |   |

**Recommended Use** 

Laboratory chemicals.

### Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

#### **Classification under Safe Work Australia**

Classified as hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia

| Physical hazards<br>Flammable liquids   | Category 2   |
|---|--|
| Health hazards  |  |
| Aspiration Toxicity<br>Skin Corrosion/Irritation<br>Reproductive Toxicity<br>Specific target organ toxicity - (single exposure)<br>Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure) | Category 1<br>Category 2<br>Category 2<br>Category 3<br>Category 2 |
| Environmental hazards   |  |
| Chronic aquatic toxicity  | Category 2   |

#### Label Elements

n-Hexane

### SAFETY DATA SHEET



Signal Word

Danger

#### **Hazard Statements**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor
- H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
- H315 Causes skin irritation
- H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness
- H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
- H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

#### **Precautionary Statements**

- P201 Obtain special instructions before use
- P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
- P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking
- P233 Keep container tightly closed
- P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
- P242 Use non-sparking tools
- P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge
- P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
- P264 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
- P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
- P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection
- P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

- P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
- P331 Do NOT induce vomiting
- P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
- P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
- P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical or foam for extinction
- P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

#### Other information

No information available

### Section 3 - Composition and Information on Ingredients

| Component       | CAS-No   | Weight % |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Hexane          | 110-54-3 | >95      |
| 2-Methylpentane | 107-83-5 | <2.5     |
| 3-Methylpentane | 96-14-0  | <1       |

### Section 4 - First Aid Measures

| Inhalation                             | Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration).   |
|--|--|
| Ingestion                              | Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward.           |
| Skin Contact                           | Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.  |
| Eye Contact                            | Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.<br>Consult a physician.                          |
| Self-Protection of the First Aider     | Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. |
| First Aid Facilities                   | Eyewash, safety shower and washroom.   |
| Most important symptoms and<br>effects | Difficulty in breathing Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting      |
| Notes to Physician                     | Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.  |

# Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water mist may be used to cool closed containers.

#### Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

#### **Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable. Containers may explode when heated. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

#### Emergency procedures

Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

#### Environmental Precautions

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

#### Methods for Containment and Clean Up

Remove all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

#### **Reference to Other Sections**

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 8 and 13.

### Section 7 - Handling and Storage

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Flammables area.

AS/NZS 2243.10:2004, Safety in laboratories - Storage of chemicals

AS 1940-2004 - The storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids does not apply to this product. It is covered by the ADG Code Class 3 exclusion clause (i.e. SP No 144 An aqueous solution containing not more than 24% alcohol by volume is not subject to the ADG Code, AS1940 section 1.2). Refer to AS1940 to ensure compliance of individual storage and handling facilities.

### Section 8 - Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

#### Exposure limits

**AUS** - Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment - Guidance Note on the Interpretation of Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment [NOHSC:3008(1995)] Adopted National Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment [NOHSC:1003(1995)] updated in August, 2005. Safe Work Australia **ACGIH** - Threshold Limit Values - Ceiling (TLV-C) guidelines by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) for controlling worker exposure to airborne chemical concentrations in the workplace. **UK** - EH40/2005 Work Exposure Limits, Third edition. Published 2018. **DE** - MAK and BAT values of Hazardous Chemical Compounds in the Work Area. Published by German Research Foundation on July 1, 2011

| Component       | Australia                 | New Zealand WEL           | ACGIH TLV      | The United Kingdom          | Germany                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Hexane          | TWA: 20 ppm               | TWA: 20 ppm               | TWA: 50 ppm    | TWA: 72 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | TWA: 180 mg/m <sup>3</sup>        |
|                 | TWA: 72 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | TWA: 72 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Skin           | TWA: 20 ppm                 | TWA: 50 ppm                       |
|                 |                           |                           |                | STEL: 60 ppm                |                                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                | STEL: 216 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |                                   |
| 2-Methylpentane |                           |                           | TWA: 500 ppm   |                             | TWA: 500 ppm (8                   |
|                 |                           |                           | STEL: 1000 ppm |                             | Stunden). AGW -                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | exposure factor 2                 |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8    |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). AGW -                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | exposure factor 2                 |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 500 ppm (8                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). MAK                     |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8    |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). MAK                     |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Höhepunkt: 1000 ppm               |
|                 |                           | 1                         |                |                             | Höhepunkt: 3600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| 3-Methylpentane |                           |                           | TWA: 500 ppm   |                             | TWA: 500 ppm (8                   |
|                 |                           |                           | STEL: 1000 ppm |                             | Stunden). AGW -                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | exposure factor 2                 |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8    |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). AGW -                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | exposure factor 2                 |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 500 ppm (8                   |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). MAK                     |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8    |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Stunden). MAK                     |
|                 |                           |                           |                |                             | Höhepunkt: 1000 ppm               |
|                 |                           | 1                         | l              |                             | Höhepunkt: 3600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |

#### Biological limit values

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

| Component | Australia | New Zealand                                      | European Union | United Kingdom | Germany   |
|-----------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| Hexane    |           | 5 mg/L (urine) end of<br>shift (2,5-Hexanedione) |                |                | 2,5-Hexandione plus<br>4,5-Dihydroxy-2-hexano<br>ne (after hydrolysis): 5<br>mg/L urine (end of shift ) |

#### Exposure Controls

#### **Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.

Wherever possible, engineering control measures such as the isolation or enclosure of the process, the introduction of process or equipment changes to minimise release or contact, and the use of properly designed ventilation systems, should be adopted to control hazardous materials at source

| Personal protective equipment |  |                    |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Eye Protection                | Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) | (Australian/New Ze |
|                               |  | · · · ·            |

| Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) (Australian/New Zealand Standard |
|---|
| AS/NZS 1337 - Eye protectors for Industrial applications)                           |

| Hand Protection | Protective gloves |
|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------|-------------------|

| Γ | Glove material | Breakthrough time | Glove thickness | AUS/NZ Standard | Glove comments        |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|   | Nitrile rubber | See manufacturers | -               | AS/NZS 2161.1   | (minimum requirement) |
|   | Viton (R)      | recommendations   |                 |                 |                       |

Inspect gloves before use.

Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. (Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information)

Ensure gloves are suitable for the task: Chemical compatability, Dexterity, Operational conditions, User susceptibility, e.g. sensitisation effects, also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts. abrasion.

Remove gloves with care avoiding skin contamination.

| Skin and body protection        | Long sleeved clothing  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Repiratory Protection           | Use an AS/NZS 1716 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced. To protect the wearer, respiratory protective equipment must be the correct fit and be used and maintained in line with AS/NZS 1715 on the use and maintenance of repiratory protective devices |
| Recommended Filter type:        | Organic gases and vapours filter Type A Brown conforming to EN14387 (or AUS/NZ equivalent)   |
| Recommended half mask:-         | Valve filtering: EN405 or Half mask: EN140 plus filter, EN 141 (or AUS/NZ equivalent)<br>When RPE is used a face piece Fit Test should be conducted  |
| Hygiene Measures                | Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.   |
| Environmental exposure controls | Prevent product from entering drains. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.  |

# **Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties**

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Appearance<br>Physical State            | Colorless<br>Liquid                           |                                   |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Odor<br>Odor Threshold                  | No information available<br>No data available |                                   |  |  |
| pH<br>Melting Point/Range               | No information available<br>-95 °C / -139 °F  |                                   |  |  |
| Softening Point                         | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Boiling Point/Range                     | 69 °C / 156.2 °F                              |                                   |  |  |
| Flash Point                             | -22 °C / -7.6 °F                              | Method - No information available |  |  |
| Evaporation Rate                        | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Flammability (solid,gas)                | Not applicable                                | Liquid                            |  |  |
| Explosion Limits                        | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Vapor Pressure                          | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Vapor Density                           | No data available                             | (Air = 1.0)                       |  |  |
| Specific Gravity / Density              | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Bulk Density                            | Not applicable                                | Liquid                            |  |  |
| Water Solubility                        | Insoluble in water                            |                                   |  |  |
| Solubility in other solvents            | No information available                      |                                   |  |  |
| Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) |   |                                   |  |  |
| Component                               | log Pow                                       |                                   |  |  |
| Hexane                                  | 4.11  |                                   |  |  |
| Autoignition Temperature                | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |
| Decomposition Temperature               | No data available                             |                                   |  |  |

Viscosity **Explosive Properties Oxidizing Properties** 

No data available No information available No information available

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air

Other information **Molecular Formula** Molecular Weight

C6 H14 86.18

# Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

| Reactivity          | None known, based on information available                        |
|---------------------|---|
| Stability           | Stable under normal conditions.                                   |
| Conditions to Avoid | Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. |

Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

**Hazardous Polymerization** 

No information available.

### Section 11 - Toxicological Information

#### Information on Toxicological Effects

| Product Information (a) acute toxicity; |  |
|---|--|
| Oral                                    | Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met |
| Dermal                                  | Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met |
| Inhalation                              | Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met |

| Component                      | LD50 Oral            | LD50 Dermal                | LC50 Inhalation            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hexane                         | LD50 = 25 g/kg (Rat) | LD50 = 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit) | LC50 = 48000 ppm (Rat) 4 h |
|                                |                      |                            |                            |
| (b) skin corrosion/irritation; | Category 2           |                            |                            |

(b) skin corrosion/irritation;

| AUX 000440   |   |
|--|---|
| Symptoms / effects,both acute and<br>delayed                 | Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting |
| Target Organs<br>(j) aspiration hazard;                      | Central nervous system (CNS), Peripheral Nervous System (PNS).<br>Category 1  |
| (i) STOT-repeated exposure;                                  | Category 2  |
| (g) reproductive toxicity;<br>(h) STOT-single exposure;      | There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product<br>Category 2<br>Category 3                               |
| (f) carcinogenicity;   | No data available   |
| (e) germ cell mutagenicity;                                  | No data available   |
| (d) respiratory or skin sensitization<br>Respiratory<br>Skin | ,<br>No data available<br>No data available   |
| (c) serious eye damage/irritation;                           | No data available   |

# Section 12 - Ecological Information

| Ecotoxicity effects   |   |                       | term adverse effects in substances which are h | •                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Component   | Freshwater Fish   | Water Flea            | Freshwater Algae                               | Microtox                |
| Hexane  | LC50: 2.1 - 2.98 mg/L,<br>96h flow-through<br>(Pimephales promelas)   | EC50: 3.87 mg/L/48h   |  |                         |
| Persistence and Degradability<br>Persistence<br>Degradation in sewage<br>treatment plant<br>Bioaccumulative Potential | Persistence is unlikely<br>Contains substances<br>water treatment plants<br>Bioaccumulation is un   | known to be hazardous |  | not degradable in waste |
| Component   | log   | log Pow               |  | ion factor (BCF)        |
| Hexane  | 4   | .11                   | No data  | available               |
| Mobility  | The product contains volatile organic compounds (VOC) which will evaporate easily from all surfaces. Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its volatility Disperses rapidly in air                  |                       |  |                         |
| Endocrine Disruptor Information<br>Persistent Organic Pollutant<br>Ozone Depletion Potential                          | This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors<br>This product does not contain any known or suspected substance<br>This product does not contain any known or suspected substance |                       |  |                         |

### Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

| Waste from Residues/Unused<br>Products | Do not allow into drains or watercourses or dispose of where ground or surface waters may<br>be affected. Wastes, including emptied containers, are controlled wastes and should be<br>disposed of in accordance with all federal, E.P.A., state and local regulations. Assure<br>conformity with all applicable regulations.  |
|--|--|
| Contaminated Packaging                 | Dispose of this container to hazardous or special waste collection point. Empty containers retain product residue, (liquid and/or vapor), and can be dangerous. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.   |
| Other Information                      | Chemical wastes should be disposed through a licensed commercial waste collection service. Do not flush to sewer. Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used. Can be landfilled or incinerated, when in compliance with local regulations. Do not let this chemical enter the environment. Do not empty into drains. |

# Section 14 - Transport Information

#### IMDG/IMO

| UN-No<br>Proper Shipping Name<br>Hazard Class<br>Packing Group | UN1208<br>HEXANES<br>3<br>II |   |
|--|------------------------------|---|
|  | Component                    | IMDG Marine Pollutant                                 |
| Hexane<br>110-54-3 ( >95 )                                     |                              | IMDG regulated marine pollutant (Listed in the index) |

### ADG

| UN-No                | UN1208  |
|----------------------|---------|
| Proper Shipping Name | HEXANES |
| Hazard Class         | 3       |

| Packing Group<br>IATA  | II   |
|--|--|
| UN-No<br>Proper Shipping Name<br>Hazard Class<br>Packing Group | UN1208<br>HEXANES<br>3<br>II   |
| Environmental hazards  | Dangerous for the environment<br>Product is a marine pollutant according to the criteria set by IMDG/IMO |
| Special Precautions  | No special precautions required  |
| Additional information   | None known   |

### Section 15 - Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Inventories

X = listed

S7 - Poison

| Component       | AICS | NZIoC | EINECS   | ELINCS    | TSCA | DSL | NDSL | PICCS | ENCS | IECSC | KECL    |
|-----------------|------|-------|----------|-----------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|
| Hexane          | Х    | Х     | 203-777- | 438-390-3 | Х    | Х   | -    | Х     | Х    | Х     | KE-1862 |
|                 |      |       | 6        |           |      |     |      |       |      |       | 6       |
| 2-Methylpentane | Х    | Х     | 203-523- | 438-390-3 | Х    | Х   | -    | Х     | Х    | Х     | KE-2469 |
|                 |      |       | 4        |           |      |     |      |       |      |       | 9       |
| 3-Methylpentane | Х    | Х     | 202-481- | 438-390-3 | Х    | Х   | -    | Х     | Х    | Х     | KE-2470 |
| - •             |      |       | 4        |           |      |     |      |       |      |       | 0       |

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and

Poisons

| Component | Ozone Depletion<br>Potential | Australian Ozone<br>Depleting substance<br>listings | New Zealand Ozone<br>Depleting<br>Substances listing | Persistent Organic<br>Pollutant | IMDG Marine<br>Pollutant           |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hexane    |                              |   | g  |                                 | IMDG regulated<br>marine pollutant |
|           |                              |   |  |                                 | (Listed in the index)              |

Prohibition or notification/licensing Shown below are details of specific prohibition/notifications or licencing requirements when they apply.

# Section 16 - Other Information

#### Legend

| AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances<br>TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b)<br>Inventory<br>DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic<br>Substances List<br>IECSC - Chinese Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances<br>PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances<br>TWA - Time Weighted Average<br>IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer<br>ICAO/IATA - International Civil Aviation Organization/International Air<br>Transport Association<br>MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from<br>Ships<br>NZS 5433:2012 - Transport of Dangerous Goods on Land<br>LD50 - Lethal Dose 50%<br>EC50 - Effective Concentration 50%<br>WEL - Workplace Exposure Limit<br>DNEL - Derived No Effect Level<br>POW - Partition coefficient Octanol:Water<br>vPvB - very Persistent, very Bioaccumulative | <ul> <li>NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals</li> <li>EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances/EU List of Notified Chemical Substances</li> <li>ENCS - Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances</li> <li>KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances</li> <li>CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service</li> <li>ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists</li> <li>Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC)</li> <li>IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Organization/International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code</li> <li>ADG Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail</li> <li>OECD - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development</li> <li>LC50 - Lethal Concentration 50%</li> <li>ATE - Acute Toxicity Estimate</li> <li>RPE - Respiratory Protective Equipment</li> <li>NOEC - No Observed Effect Concentration</li> <li>BCF - Bioconcentration factor</li> <li>PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
|   |  |

#### Key literature references and sources for data

Suppliers safety data sheet, Chemadvisor - LOLI, Merck index, RTECS

#### Training Advice

Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene.

Use of personal protective equipment, covering appropriate selection, compatibility, breakthrough thresholds, care, maintenance, fit and standards.

First aid for chemical exposure, including the use of eye wash and safety showers.

Fire prevention and fighting, identifying hazards and risks, static electricity, explosive atmospheres posed by vapours and dusts. Chemical incident response training.

| Revision Date    | 04-Jul-2020     |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Revision Summary | Not applicable. |

# This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Safe Work Australia WHS Regulation

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

### **End of Safety Data Sheet**



Review Date: 3 July 2018

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE MATERIAL AND SUPPLIER

| Product Name:<br>Chemical Name:<br>Synonyms<br>Product Code:   | HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE<br>Calcium Hypochlorite<br>calcium; dihypochlorite<br>HYCG02, HYCG04, HYCG10 |
|--|---|
| Recommended Use of the<br>Chemical and Restrictions on<br>Use: | Swimming Pool disinfectant and Sanitiser  |
| Supplier:<br>Street Address:                                   | HY-CLOR AUSTRALIA PTY LTD<br>178 Power Street<br>Glendenning NSW 2761                                       |
| Telephone Number:  | 02 8805 2400  |
| After Hours Contact:   | 0404 859 515  |
| Facsimile:   | 02 8805 2401  |
| Email Contact:   | help@hyclor.com.au  |
| Emergency Telephone:   | 13 11 26 (Australia Poisons Information Centre)   |

Please ensure you refer to the limitations of this Safety Data Sheet as set out in the "Other Information" **2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION** 

Classified as hazardous according to the criteria of the GHS as adopted in Australia. A Dangerous Good according to ADG 7.5.

#### Poisons Schedule: S6. SIGNAL WORD: Poison GHS Hazard Statement(s)

| Oxidising Solid           | Category 2  | H272 | May Intensify fire: oxidizer            |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|---|
| Acute Oral Toxicity       | Category 4  | H302 | Harmful if swallowed                    |
| Skin Corrosion irritation | Category 1B | H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage |
| Aquatic acute toxicity    | Category 1  | H400 | Very Toxic to the aquatic life          |

|               | Prevention:   |
|---------------|---|
| Precautionary | P210: Keep away from heat.  |
| statements    | P220: Keep/Store away from clothing, other chemicals, acids and                           |
|               | combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.                         |
|               | P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles, acids and<br>other chemicals |
|               | P260: Do not breathe mists.   |
|               | P264: Wash face and hands thoroughly after handling.                                      |
|               | P270 : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.                                |
|               | P280: Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face  |
|               |   |

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



Review Date: 3 July 2018

| protection.           |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| P273: Avoid release   | e to the environment if this is not the intended use.                |
| Response:             |  |
|                       | 31: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT                                |
|                       | e vomiting.  |
|                       | call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.                           |
|                       | 53: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off                            |
|                       | diately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with shower.           |
|                       | ninated clothing before reuse.                                       |
|                       | NHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at                       |
|                       | a position comfortable for breathing.                                |
|                       | 38: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for                      |
|                       | al minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and                    |
|                       | o do. Continue rinsing.  |
| •                     | e of fire: Use water for extinction.                                 |
| P391: Collect spillag |  |
| Storage:              |  |
| P405: Store locked    | d up   |
| Disposal:             | 2 dp.  |
| •                     | ontents/container in accordance with local &                         |
| •                     |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       | ₩.   |
|                       |  |
|                       | ontents/container in accordance with local & te disposal legislation |

Hazard pictograms

| Signal word       | Danger                                    |
|-------------------|---|
| Label Statements: | Keep out of reach of Children             |
|                   | Read Label before use                     |
|                   | If medical advice is needed, have product |
|                   | container or label at hand.               |

### **3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

| Ingredient                             | CAS Number | Concentration<br>(% w/w) |
|--|------------|--------------------------|
| Calcium Hypochlorite                   | 7778-54-3  | 65-68%                   |
| Not contributing to the product hazard |            | Balance                  |



### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If poisoning occurs, or medical advice needed contact a Poisons Information Centre. Phone Australia 13 1126 or a doctor. Have this SDS when you call.

| Swallowed:           | Do not induce vomiting unless advised to do so from, a medical practitioner. Give a glass of water. Wash out mouth with water. Seek medical attention.  |
|----------------------|---|
| Skin:                | Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water. Remove<br>contaminated clothing and wash before reuse or discard. If irritation<br>occurs seek immediate medical attention.                          |
| Eye:                 | If in eyes, hold eyes open, flood with water for at least 15 minutes.<br>Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the non-affected eye.<br>If irritation occurs seek immediate medical attention. |
| Inhaled:             | Remove from contaminated area. If symptoms develop seek medical attention.  |
| Note to<br>Physician | Treat symptomatically   |

### **5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

| Suitable extinguishing media:<br>Special hazards arising from the<br>chemical: | Flooding water spray. Do not use foam or dry agent.<br>Inhalation, ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with vapors or<br>substance may cause severe injury, burns or death. Fire<br>may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.<br>Carbon monoxide (in conditions of incomplete<br>combustion), carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides and<br>hydrogen chloride may be produced if water in the<br>product boils off. May accelerate burning when involved<br>in a fire. May decompose explosively when heated or<br>involved in a fire. May explode from heat or<br>contamination. May react explosively with hydrocarbons<br>(fuels). May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil,<br>clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.<br>Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard. Runoff from<br>fire control or dilution water may cause pollution. |  |
|--|---|--|
| Special protective equipment and precautions for fire firefighters:            | The product is not combustible. However, after<br>evaporation of water in the product, the residue may be<br>combustible. In confined areas or areas of excessive<br>smoke, fire fighter must wear full protection and self-<br>contained breathing apparatus.  |  |
| Hazchem Code:  | 2P  |  |

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedure Evacuate all unnecessary personnel. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not get water inside containers. Avoid skin and eye contact and inhalation of dust. Wear appropriate

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



| Safety Data Sheet                                     | Review Date: 3 July 2018   |  |
|---|--|--|
| Environmental precautions                             | protective equipment and clothing – See section 8. Use in a well<br>ventilated area.<br>Keep spilt products out of drains, sewers and waterways. If large<br>quantities of this material enter the waterways contact the<br>Environmental Protection Authority, or your local Waste<br>Management Authority. |  |
| Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up | For minor spills, contain and absorb with inert materials (sand,<br>earth), sweep up, place contaminated material in a sealed<br>container and place in garbage. Wash area down with excess<br>water. For large spills contact the emergency response number.  |  |

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep out of the reach of children.

| Precautions for safe handling                 | Avoid skin and eye contact and breathing in dust. Wear appropriate<br>protective equipment and clothing. Remove contaminated clothing. Use<br>in a well ventilated area. Avoid spillage onto floor. Maintain personal<br>hygiene by washing hands prior to eating, drinking, smoking or using<br>toilet.                   |
|---|--|
| Safe storage, including any incompatibilities | Store in a cool, dry well-ventilated area, out of direct sunlight. Store in labelled, original containers. Keep containers tightly closed and upright. Avoid spillage onto the floor. Do not allow into contract with water. Store away from sources of ignition, heat and incompatible materials described in Section 10. |

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits: Exposure limits have not been established by Safe Work Australia for this product or any of its components. It is appropriate to apply the exposure standard for nuisance dusts of 10 mg/m3, measured as inhalable dust (8 hour TWA).

Workplace Exposure Standard(s) for decomposition product(s) are:

- Chlorine: TWA Peak Limitation = 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (1 ppm)
- Hydrogen chloride: TWA = 7.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (5 ppm)
- Nitrogen oxides: Nitrous oxide. TWA = 31 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (25 ppm). Nitrogen dioxide TWA – 5.6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (3 ppm). STEL 9.4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (5 ppm)

 Carbon oxides: carbon dioxide: TWA = 9g/m<sup>3</sup> (5000 ppm). carbon monoxide: TWA = 34 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (30 ppm).

#### **Exposure controls**

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment. Avoid generating and inhaling dusts. Use in a well-ventilated area only. Keep containers in a well-ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilations system may be required, especially if chlorine gas evolved.

#### Personal Protective equipment - for manufacturing and bulk handling situations:

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



Review Date: 3 July 2018

The selection of PPE is dependent on a detailed risk assessment. The risk assessment should consider the work situation, the physical form of the chemical, the handling methods, and environmental factors.

| Skin Protection:        | Suitable protective clothing should be worn e.g. cotton<br>overalls and safety shoes. Wear gloves of impervious<br>material such as nitrile rubber (glove thickness 0.11 mm<br>& breakthrough time > 480 min) that comply with<br>AS/NZS 2126. Final choice of appropriate gloves will<br>vary according to individual circumstances i.e. methods<br>of handling or according to risk assessments<br>undertaken. |
|-------------------------|--|
| Eye Protection:         | Tightly fitting safety goggles or full-faced shields as<br>appropriate recommended and that comply with AS/NZS<br>1336 and 1337. Final choice of appropriate eye/face<br>protection will vary according to individual circumstances<br>i.e. methods of handling or engineering controls and<br>according to risk assessments undertaken.   |
| Respiratory Protection: | Respiratory protection is not normally necessary, unless<br>the production of dust is significant. In such cases, a<br>suitable respirator may be worn that meets the<br>requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and 1716.   |
|                         |  |

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Personal Hygiene:** 

| Appearance:                         | White to cream, dry<br>free flowing powder | Vapour density:       | No data found       |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Odour:                              | Chlorine                                   | Relative density:     | No data found       |
| pH:                                 | 10-11.5 at 1% solution                     | Water solubility:     | 200 g/L at 20°C     |
| Melting point /                     | ~ 100°C                                    | Partition coefficient | Not applicable,     |
| freezing point:                     |  | n-octanol/water:      | inorganic compound  |
| Initial boiling point               | Not applicable                             | Auto-ignition         | Not applicable      |
| and boiling range:                  |  | temperature:          |                     |
| Flash point:                        | Not flammable                              | Decomposition         | '>177 °C            |
|                                     |  | temperature:          |                     |
| Evaporation rate:                   | No data found                              | Viscosity:            | Not applicable      |
| Flammability:                       | Not flammable                              | Explosive             | May explode when in |
|                                     |  | properties:           | contact with        |
|                                     |  |                       | incompatible        |
|                                     |  |                       | substances          |
| Upper/lower<br>flammability limits: | Not flammable                              | Oxidising properties: | GHS Cat 2 oxidiser  |
| Vapour pressure:                    | No data found                              |                       |                     |

### **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity: Chemical Stability:

Oxidising agent. Violent explosions possible This product is stable and unlikely to react or decompose under normal circumstances. In a fire and reactive conditions chlorine gas evolves.

Always wash hands after handling this product.

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



Review Date: 3 July 2018

Possibility of hazardous reactions:
 A risk of explosion and/or of toxic gas formation exists with the following substances: Water, acids ferric oxide, ethanol, glycerol, Methanol, carbon/soot, Organic Substances, acetic acid, with, potassium cyanide
 Violent reactions possible with: phenol, combustible substances, Alcohols, Alkali metals, Amines, ammonium compounds, Halogenated

combustible substances, Alcohols, Alkali metals Amines, ammonium compounds, Halogenated hydrocarbon, mercaptans, metallic oxides, organic nitro compounds, Reducing agents, sulphur.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials:

Heating. See possibility of hazardous reactions.

### **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available for the product. Information given is based on the calcium hypochlorite component (70% w/w).

| Acute Oral                           | Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause nausea,<br>vomiting, shock and coma. Corrosive. Will cause severe<br>damage to the mucous membranes, including irritation<br>and/or burns to the entire gastrointestinal tract. This is<br>characterised by nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal<br>pain, bleeding and/or tissue ulceration. May also cause<br>circulatory collapse, cyanosis, shock, confusion, delirium<br>and swelling of the throat or tongue resulting in<br>obstruction of the airway. Oral LD50 (rat) = 790 mg/kg.  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Acute Dermal                         | Dermal LD50 (rat) > 2000mg/kg   |
| Skin corrosion/irritation            | Corrosive to skin – causes burns. Dermal exposure can<br>cause severe irritation and/or burns characterised by<br>redness, swelling and scab formation. Skin contact may<br>also cause eruptions and eczema.  |
| Serious eye damage/eye<br>irritation | Causes burns and is a severe eye irritant. Contact may cause impairment of vision or corneal damage.  |
| Inhalation                           | The vapour is an irritant to the mucous membranes and<br>respiratory tract. Inhalation of dust will result in<br>respiratory irritation. Inhalation may result in headaches,<br>dizziness and possible nausea. May also cause burns to<br>the respiratory tract with the production of lung edema<br>which can result in shortness of breath, wheezing,<br>choking, chest pain and impairment of lung function.<br>Inhalation of high concentrations can result in permanent<br>lung damage. Inhalation exposures to concentrations of<br>greater than about 500 ppm (10 min or more) may be fatal<br>for rats. |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation    | Inhalation of mist may result in respiratory irritation. No data found for skin or respiratory sensitisation  |
| Mutagenicity                         | Chromosomal aberrations were analyzed in Chinese hamster cells treated for 24 or 48 hours with three  |

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



| Safety Data Sheet                                   | Review Date: 3 July 2018   |
|---|--|
|   | different doses of calcium hypochlorite, in the absence of metabolic activation. A positive increase in chromosomal aberrations was observed only in a culture treated with 0.5 ug/mL (6.7 mol/L = approx. 3.5 umol/L active chlorine) for 48 hours.   |
| Reproduction/Development                            | No reproductive toxic effects were shown up to 5 mg/kg<br>(highest dose tested) of sodium salt (equivalent to 4.8<br>mg/kg of Calcium salt) in a one generation oral study in<br>rats. No evidence of adverse developmental effects were<br>reported in animals. Moreover, epidemiological studies in<br>humans did not show any evidence of toxic effects on<br>reproduction and development. |
| Carcinogenicity                                     | No carcinogenicity was observed in mice or rats exposed<br>by inhalation to chlorine and orally to sodium hypochlorite,<br>except some equivocal results were reported for female<br>rats by oral route. For human carcinogenicity, no causal<br>relationship between hypochlorite exposure and tumor<br>incidence was observed. The observation is applicable to<br>calcium hypochlorite.     |
| Specific target organ toxicity -<br>single exposure | Moderate depression of the central nervous system was<br>found at 1 hour after administration. Most survivors<br>showed a mild to moderate persistent anorexia. Most<br>affected animals showed diarrhea for several days.   |
| Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure  | A NOAEL (chronic) can be calculated to be approximately<br>14 mg available chlorine /kg bw/day for rats and 22.5 mg<br>available chlorine /kg bw/day for mice.   |
| Aspiration hazard                                   | Not considered to be an aspiration hazard.   |

### **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available for the product. Information given is based on the calcium hypochlorite component (70% w/w).

| Aquatic toxicity | LC <sub>50</sub> for <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> is 5 $\mu$ g FAC/L (FAC=Free available chlorine). Adequate standard acute tests in fish are not available. Data for TRC (total residual chlorine = the sum of combined and free residual available chlorine) - 96h LC <sub>50</sub> = 60 $\mu$ g TRC/L and 168h LC <sub>50</sub> = 330 $\mu$ g TRC/L. |
|------------------|--|
|                  | Lowest result for algae is reported for <i>Thalassiosira</i> pseudonana with a IC <sub>50</sub> of 75 $\mu$ g/L (20°C).  |
|                  | Long-term toxicity to freshwater organisms: lowest NOEC = 5 µg/L ( <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> , 133d, growth).   |
|                  | In microcosm and field studies the most sensitive parameter was the density of zooplankton with a NOEC of 1.5 $\mu$ g TRC/L.,  |

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



Review Date: 3 July 2018

|                               | Salt water: fish ( <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> ) 96 h LC <sub>50</sub> = 32 $\mu$ g TRO/L) (TRO = Total Residual Oxidant) Molluscs: are more 15d NOEC of 6.2 $\mu$ g TRO/L.     |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Persistence and degradability | High water solubility and rapid reaction with organic matter<br>leads to rapid disappearance of the hypochlorite moiety.<br>Biodegradation of this substance cannot be measured |
| Bioaccumulative potential:    | The bioaccumulation potential of this substance can be disregarded, because of its water solubility and its high reactivity.  |
| Mobility in soil              | substance decomposes rapidly in each compartment (air,<br>water, soil and sediment). Therefore, this substance itself<br>does not exist in nature.                              |
| PBT identification:           | This product is not identified as a PBT/vPvB substance.   |
| Other adverse effects:        | None known.   |

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal:** Rinse empty containers in the pool and dispose of by wrapping with paper and putting in garbage. For larger quantities, refer to Refer to local government authority for disposal recommendations. Dispose of material through a licensed waste contractor. Leave chemicals in original containers. No mixing with other waste. Handle uncleaned containers like the product itself.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Consult the ADG 7.5, IMDG and ICAO/IATA Codes for all the transport requirements for the specified UN Number.

|                            | Land Transport<br>(ADG 7.5)   | Sea Transport<br>(IMDG)   | Air Transport<br>(ICAO/IATA)  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| UN Number                  | 2880  | 2880  | 2880  |
| UN proper shipping<br>name | CALCIUM<br>HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED<br>MIXTURE with not<br>less than 5.5% but not<br>more than 16% water | CALCIUM<br>HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED<br>MIXTURE with not<br>less than 5.5% but not<br>more than 16% water | CALCIUM<br>HYPOCHLORITE,<br>HYDRATED<br>MIXTURE with not<br>less than 5.5% but not<br>more than 16% water |
| Transport Hazard<br>Class  | 5.1   | 5.1   | 5.1   |
| Packaging Group            | II or III (see ADG 7.5 for details)   |   |   |
| Marine Pollutant           |   | Yes   |   |
| Special Provisions*        | 223, 314, 322   |   |   |

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



# Safety Data Sheet

'\* See ADG 7.5 for details

## **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

| Poisons Standard          | Schedule 6                                   |
|---------------------------|--|
| (Scheduling):             |  |
| APVMA Product             | 56157  |
| Number:                   |  |
| Listing in the Australian | Not applicable for APVMA registered products |
| Inventory of Chemical     |  |
| Substances (AICS)         |  |

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

| ADG                | Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail Edition 7.5, 2017   |
|--------------------|---|
| AS/NZS             | Australian Standard/New Zealand Standard  |
| CAS Number:        | Unique Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number   |
| EC <sub>50</sub> : | Ecotoxic Concentration 50% – concentration in water which is fatal to 50% of a test population (e.g. daphnia, fish species).  |
| GHS:               | Globally Harmonized System of classification and labelling of<br>chemicals (GHS)  |
| Hazchem Code:      | Emergency action code of numbers and letters that provide<br>information to emergency services, especially fire fighters  |
| HCIS:              | Hazardous Chemical Information System<br>(http://hcis.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/HazardousChemical)   |
| IARC:              | International Agency for Research on Cancer   |
| LD <sub>50</sub> : | Lethal Dose 50% – dose which is fatal to 50% of a test population (usually rats).   |
| IDLH:              | Immediately dangerous to life or health ( <b>IDLH</b> ) is <b>defined</b> by the US National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)                               |
| LC <sub>50</sub> : | Lethal Concentration 50% – concentration in air which is fatal to 50%   |
|                    | of a test population.   |
| NTP:               | National Toxicology Program (USA)   |
| SDS:               | Safety Data Sheet   |
| STEL:              | Short term exposure limit (STEL) means the time-weighted average maximum airborne concentration of a substance calculated over a 15 minute period.                              |
| TWA:               | 8-hour Time-weighted average (TWA) means the maximum average airborne concentration of a substance when calculated over an eight-hour working day, for a five-day working week. |
| WES:               | Workplace exposure standard   |
| UN Number:         | United Nations Dangerous Goods Number   |

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE

Review Date: 3 July 2018



# Safety Data Sheet

Review Date: 3 July 2018

#### **References:**

Work Safe Australia Preparation of Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Chemicals Code of Practice (February 2016). The exposure standards comply with the Australian Workplace Exposure Standards for Airborne Contaminants. The Dangerous Goods Classification complies with the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail Edition 7.5, 2017. Other information from ChemIDPlus and linked databases and the European Chemicals Agency Classification and Labelling database. OECD SIDS.

#### Sections Revised: All

Replaces revision: 11 July 2013

#### Disclaimer

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) has been prepared in compliance with the Work Safe Australia Preparation of Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Chemicals Code of Practice (February 2016). The information in this SDS should be provided to all who will use, handle, store, transport, or otherwise be exposed to this product. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. HY-CLOR Australia Pty. Limited shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product.

Copyright 2018 HY-CLOR Australia Pty. Limited. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

Mr Mark Sheridan Technical Regulations Manager Telephone: Australia + 61 2 8805 2400 New Zealand + 64 9 973 2477

Product Name: HY-CLOR GRANULAR POOL CHLORINE



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT: Phosphoric Acid FG (25% - 85%)

Date of Issue: December 2020

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER

| <b>PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION</b><br><b>Product Names:</b><br>Phosphoric Acid 25%<br>Phosphoric Acid 50% | : Supplier's Product Code  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Phosphoric Acid 85%  | 2719   |  |
| Other Names:<br>Recommended Use:<br>Formula:<br>Chemical family                                      | Orthophosphoric acid<br>General chemical<br>H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub><br>Inorganic acid |  |
| Supplier:  | Formula Chemicals (N.S.W.) Pty Ltd   |  |
| Address:   | 82-88 Hermitage Rd West Ryde NSW 2114  |  |
| Telephone Number:  | (02) 9807 4266   |  |
| Emergency Telephone:   | (02) 9807 4266 or Poisons Information 131126   |  |
| ABN:   | 37 001 129 406   |  |

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (ADG Code) for Transport by Road and Rail; DANGEROUS GOODS.

This material is hazardous according to Safe Work Australia; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

| Signal Word  | D         | DANGER                          |  |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| GHS Classification   | Pictogram | Hazard Statement                |  |
| Eye Damage - Category 1<br>Skin Corrosion: Sub-category 1B | CORROSIVE | H318 Causes serious eye damage. |  |

### **Hazard Statement(s):**

| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage |
|------|---|
|      |   |

## **Precautionary Statements:**

| GENERAL |  |
|---------|--|
| P101    | If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand |
| P102    | Keep out of reach of children  |
| P103    | Read label before use  |
|         |  |

Phosphoric Acid FG 25-85

Date of Issue: December 2020

H314

| PREVENTATIVE       |  |
|--------------------|--|
| P260               | Do not breathe dust / fume / gas / mist / vapours / spray  |
| P264               | Wash hands thoroughly after handling   |
| P280               | Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection  |
| RESPONSE           |  |
| P301+P330+P331     | IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting  |
| P303+P361+P353     | IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower                               |
| P321               | Specific treatment (see First Aid Measures on Safety Data Sheet)   |
| P363               | Wash contaminated clothing before re-use   |
| P305 + P351 + P338 | IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. |
| P304+P340          | IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing  |
| STORAGE            |  |
| P405               | Store locked up  |
| DISPOSAL           |  |
| P501               | Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international   |
|                    | regulations.   |

#### Poisons Schedule (SUSMP): S6 Poison

| 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS |           |                    |            |              |
|---|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| Synonyms: Nil                             |           |                    |            |              |
| Appearance:                               | Liquid, C | Clear, Slightly Tu | ırbid      |              |
|   |           |                    |            |              |
| Component                                 |           | CAS Number         | Proportion | Hazard Codes |
| Water                                     |           | 7732-18-5          | Up to 100% |              |

25-85%

All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)

7664-38-2

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Phosphoric acid

Poison Information Centres in each state can provide additional assistance for scheduled poisons. Phone 131126 from anywhere in Australia

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures:**

| Inhalation   | Remove victim from area of exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated          |
|--------------|---|
|              | clothing and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and |
|              | keep warm. Keep at rest until fully recovered. Seek medical advice if effects persist         |
| Skin Contact | If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with     |
|              | running water. If irritation occurs seek medical advice.                                      |
| Eye Contact: | Immediately wash in and around the eye area with large amounts of water for at least 15       |
|              | minutes. Eyelids to be held apart. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently    |
|              | seek medical assistance. Transport promptly to hospital or medical centre. Continue to wash   |
|              | with large amounts of water until medical help is available.                                  |
| Ingestion    | Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water. Seek     |
|              | medical advice.   |

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Treat symptomatically. Can cause corneal burns.

## **5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

## Suitable extinguishing equipment

Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use: Fine water spray, normal foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Non-combustible material

#### Phosphoric Acid FG 25-85

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Decomposes on heating emitting toxic fumes, including those of oxides of phosphorus. Fire fighters to wear selfcontained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition. Keep containers cool with water spray.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contact and breathing in vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Neutralise with lime or soda ash. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal. Wash area down with excess water.

#### Environmental precautions and emergency procedures

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

This material is a Scheduled Poison S6 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid skin and eye contact and breathing in vapour, mists and aerosols. Keep out of reach of children. May crystallise below 15°C.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated place. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Standards:**

No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia. However, Workplace Exposure Standard(s) for constituent(s):

Phosphoric acid: 8hr TWA = 1 mg/m3, 15 min STEL = 3 mg/m3

As published by Safe Work Australia Workplace Exposure Standards for Airborne Contaminants. TWA - The time-weighted average airborne concentration of a particular substance when calculated over an eighthour working day, for a five-day working week.

STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) - the airborne concentration of a particular substance calculated as a timeweighted average over 15 minutes, which should not be exceeded at any time during a normal eight hour work day. According to current knowledge this concentration should neither impair the health of, nor cause undue discomfort to, nearly all workers.

These Workplace Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept to as low a level as is workable. These workplace exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity

#### **Engineering Controls:**

Ensure ventilation is adequate and that air concentrations of components are controlled below quoted Workplace Exposure Standards. Keep containers closed when not in use.

If in the handling and application of this material, safe exposure levels could be exceeded, the use of engineering controls such as local exhaust ventilation must be considered and the results documented. If achieving safe exposure levels does not require engineering controls, then a detailed and documented risk assessment using the relevant Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) (refer to PPE section below) as a basis must be carried out to determine the minimum PPE requirements.

#### Phosphoric Acid FG 25-85

#### **Personal Protection:**

The selection of PPE is dependent on a detailed risk assessment. The risk assessment should consider the work situation, the physical form of the chemical, the handling methods, and environmental factors. OVERALLS, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, FACE SHIELD, GLOVES (Long), APRON, RUBBER BOOTS



Wear overalls, chemical goggles and impervious gloves. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storage or re-use. If determined by a risk assessment an inhalation risk exists, wear a suitable mist respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

### 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| A                    | Clear Liquid                                      |
|----------------------|---|
| Appearance:          | Clear Liquid                                      |
| Colour:              | Colourless  |
| Odour:               | Odourless   |
| Specific Gravity:    | at 20C approx. range 1.10 – 1.20 (typically 1.17) |
| Flash Point:         | N/A   |
| pH:                  | < 1   |
| Solubility in water: | Miscible in water                                 |

### **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

| Reactivity:<br>Chemical stability:  | Reacts exothermically with alkalis.<br>Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling |
|-------------------------------------|---|
|                                     | conditions of temperature and pressure.   |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions: | Corrosive to most metals.   |
| Conditions to avoid:                | Avoid contact with foodstuffs   |
| Incompatible materials:             | Incompatible with most metals, alkalis  |
| Hazardous decomposition products:   | Oxides of phosphorus  |

#### **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information given is based on product data, knowledge of the components and the toxicology of similar products. No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are:

| Ingestion:                    | Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical      |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | burns to the gastrointestinal tract.   |
| Eye contact:                  | A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes; contact can cause corneal burns.             |
| ·                             | Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.                                  |
| Skin contact:                 | Contact with skin will result in severe irritation. Corrosive to skin - may cause skin |
|                               | burns.   |
| Inhalation:                   | Breathing in mists or aerosols may produce respiratory irritation                      |
| Acute toxicity:               | No LD50 data available for the product.  |
|                               | For the constituent Phosphoric acid : Oral LD50 (rat): 1530 mg/kg.                     |
|                               | Dermal LD50 (rabbit): 2740 mg/kg.  |
| Skin corrosion/irritation:    | Severe irritant (rabbit).  |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | <b>1</b> : Severe irritant (rabbit).   |
| Chronic effects:              | Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis                                |
|                               |  |

#### **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** 

Avoid contaminating waterways

#### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

#### Phosphoric Acid FG 25-85

Date of Issue: December 2020 Refer to Waste Management Authority. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with

local/regional/national/international regulations..

#### **14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### **Road and Rail Transport**

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (ADG Code) for Transport by Road and Rail; DANGEROUS GOODS.



| UN No.                            | 1805                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Transport Hazard Class:           | 8 Corrosive               |
| Packing Group:                    | III                       |
| Proper Shipping Name or           | PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLUTION |
| Technical Name:                   |                           |
| Hazchem or Emergency Action Code: | 2R                        |

### <u>Marine Transpo</u>rt

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea; DANGEROUS GOODS.

| UN No.                  | 1805                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Transport Hazard Class: | 8 Corrosive               |
| Packing Group:          | III                       |
| Proper Shipping Name or | PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLUTION |
| Technical Name:         |                           |
| IMDG EMS Fire:          | F-A                       |
| IMDG EMS Spill:         | S-B                       |

#### Air Transport

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air; DANGEROUS GOODS UN No. 1805 **Transport Hazard Class:** 8 Corrosive **Packing Group:** III **Proper Shipping Name or** PHOSPHORIC ACID, SOLUTION **Technical Name:** 

#### **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **Classification:**

This material is hazardous according to Safe Work Australia; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

Poisons Schedule (SUSMP): S6 Poison.

#### Classification of the substance or mixture:

Skin Corrosion - Sub-category 1B Eye Damage - Category 1

#### Hazard Statement(s):

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

Phosphoric Acid FG 25-85

#### **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

This SDS summarises to our best knowledge at the date of issue, the chemical health and safety hazards of the material and general guidance on how to safely handle the material in the workplace. Since Formula Chemicals Pty Ltd cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, assess and control the risks arising from its use of the material.

#### References:

(1) `Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances'. Ed. D. Sweet, US Dept. of Health & Human Services: Cincinatti, 2012. (2) National Code of Practice for the preparation of MSDS [NOHSC:2011(2003), (3) List of Designated Hazardous Substances [NOHSC:10005:1999] (4) ADG Code 7<sup>th</sup> Edition (5) *www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au* 

#### Contact Point: Quality Assurance Manager Tel (02) 9807 4266

DISCLAIMER: All information given in this data sheet and by the company's technical staff is compiled from the best information currently available to the company. The company accepts no responsibility whatsoever for its accuracy or for any results which may be obtained by customers. Any customer who relies upon any advice or information given in this data sheet by the company or by its technical staff does so entirely at its own risk, and the company will not be liable for any loss or damage thereby suffered notwithstanding any want of care on the part of the company or its staff in compiling or giving the advice or information.



# Autogas Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

LPG-BUS-HSE-IST-0005 / LPG362 Released 28 February 2019. Version 9.0

## **1** Product and Company Details

| 1.1 Product Identifier  |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Product Name            | Autogas   |  |
| Proper Shipping Name    | Petroleum Gases, Liquefied  |  |
| Other Names             | LPG, LP Gas, Liquefied Petroleum Gas  |  |
| 1.2 Recommended use and | restrictions on use   |  |
| Use(s)                  | As fuel in automotive applications  |  |
| Restrictions            | Not to be concentrated and intentionally inhaled.   |  |
| 1.3 Supplier details    |   |  |
| Company                 | Origin Energy LPG Limited<br>Level 32 Tower 1, 100 Barangaroo Avenue, Barangaroo NSW<br>2000<br>Website: <u>www.originenergy.com.au/lpg</u> |  |
| Enquiries               | General and Technical Information 133 LPG (133 574)   |  |
| Emergency Telephone     | 1800 808 526 all hours  |  |

## 2 Hazards identification

## **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

LPG as supplied by Origin contains less than 0.1% of 1,3 Butadiene. LPG as classified as a Dangerous Good by the Australian Dangerous Goods Code.

| GHS Classification       | Flammable Gases: Category 1   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
|                          | Gases under pressure: Liquefied gas   |  |
| 2.2 Label Elements       |   |  |
| Signal word              | Danger  |  |
| Pictogram                | FLAMMABLE<br>GAS<br>2   |  |
| Hazard statement(s)      | H220 Extremely flammable gas<br>H280 Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated   |  |
| Prevention Statements(s) | P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot<br>surfaces.<br>No smoking  |  |
| Response Statement(s)    | P377 Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be<br>stopped safely<br>P381 Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. |  |
| Storage statement        | P410 + P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.  |  |
| Disposal Statement       | None allocated  |  |
| 2.3 Other Hazards        |   |  |

Asphyxiant. Effects are proportional to oxygen displacement.

**Smell**: People with poor or no sense of smell should be made aware of the risk in the event of a gas leak.

## LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

## (SDS)

| 3.1 Substance / Mixtur | es         |             |                     |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Ingredient             | CAS Number | Content v/v | Notes               |
| LP Gas                 | 68476-85-7 |             | Composition in      |
| Propane                | 0074-98-6  | 45-99%      | accordance with the |
| Propylene (Propene)    | 115-07-1   | <20%        | appropriate Gas     |
| Butane (mixture of "n" | 106-97-8   | 0 – 50%     | Energy Australia    |
| and "iso" isomers)     | 75-28-5    |             | Specifications      |
| Ethane                 | 74-84-0    | <5%         |                     |
| 1,3 Butadiene          | 106-99-0   |             | <0.1%               |
|                        |            |             |                     |
| Ethyl Mercaptan        | 75-08-1    |             | Approx. 25ppm       |
| Alternative Names:     | UN Number  |             |                     |
| LPG Gas, or Liquefied  |            |             |                     |
| Petroleum Gas          | 1075       |             |                     |

## **3** Composition and Information on Ingredients

## 4 First Aid

| 4.1 Description of first aid measures   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Eye   | Cold burns: Immediately flush with tepid water or with sterile saline solution. Hold eyelids apart for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.  |  |
| Inhalation  | If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. To protect<br>rescuer, use an Air-line respirator or Self Contained<br>\Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Be aware of possible<br>explosive atmospheres. Apply artificial respiration if not<br>breathing. Give oxygen if available. For advice, contact a<br>Poison Information Centre on 131126 (Australia Wide) or a<br>doctor. |  |
| Skin  | Cold burns: Remove contaminated clothing and gently flush<br>the affected areas with warm water (30°C) for 15 minutes.<br>DO NOT apply any form of direct heat. Seek immediate<br>medical attention.  |  |
| Ingestion   | Due to product form and application, ingestion is considered unlikely.  |  |
| First aid facilities  | Eye wash facilities and / or safety shower should be<br>available. This will depend upon the nature of use and<br>associated risks.   |  |
| 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed                               |   |  |
| In high concentrations, may cause asphyriation. Direct contact with the liquefied material or |   |  |

In high concentrations, may cause asphyxiation. Direct contact with the liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause frostbite injury.

4.3 Immediate material attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically



## 5 Fire Fighting Measures

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, such as by slowly closing the cylinder or tank valve as appropriate to the event.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Extremely flammable. Eliminate all ignition sources including cigarettes, open flames, spark producing switches / tool, heaters, naked lights, pilot lights, mobile phones etc. when handling.

**5.3 Advice for fire-fighters** 

Temperatures in a fire may cause cylinders to rupture and internal pressure relief devices to be activated. Cool cylinders or containers exposed to fire by applying water from a protected location. Do not extinguish flame if resulting escape gas poses greater risk. Do not approach cylinder or containers suspected of being hot. This material is capable of forming explosive mixtures in air.

5.4 Hazchem code

2YE

2 Fine Water Spray

Y Risk of violent reaction or explosion. Wear full kit and breathing apparatus. Contain spill and run-off.

E Evacuation of people in and around the immediate vicinity of the incident should be considered.

#### 6 Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

If the cylinder is leaking, evacuate area of personnel. Inform manufacturer / supplier of leak. Use Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as detailed in Section 8 of the SDS. Ventilate area where possible and eliminate ignition sources.

**6.2 Environmental precautions** 

Prevent from entering sewers, basements and work pits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous.

6.3 Methods of cleaning up

Stop the flow of material, if it is without risk. If the leak is irreparable, move the cylinder to a safe and well ventilated area, and allow to discharge. Keep the area evacuated and free from ignition sources until any leaked or spilled liquid has evaporated.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See section 8 and 13 for exposure controls and disposal

#### 7 Handling and Storage

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating, prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas. **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** 

Do not store near incompatible substances and sources of ignition. Cylinders should be stored: Upright, prevented from falling, in a secure area: below 45°C in a dry, well ventilated area constructed of non-combustible material with firm level floor (preferably concrete), away from areas of heavy traffic and emergency exits.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No information provided

## LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

## 8 Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

| 8.1 Control parameters  |           |  |            |
|---|-----------|--|------------|
| Exposure Standards  |           |  |            |
| Ingredient  | Reference | TWA  |            |
| Butane  | NOHSC     | 800 ppm 8 hours  | Asphyxiant |
| Propane   | ACGIH     | 1000 ppm 8 hours   | Asphyxiant |
| Propylene   | ACGIH     | 500 ppm 8 hours  | Asphyxiant |
| Ethane  | ACGIH     | 1000 ppm 8 hours   | Asphyxiant |
| Biological limits: No biological limits have been entered for this product  |           |  |            |
| 8.2 Exposure Controls   |           |  |            |
| Engineering Controls Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas. When inhalation risk exists, mechanical explosion proof extraction ventilation is recommended. |           | chanical explosion proof                                       |            |
| PPE – Eye / Face  |           | Wear safety glasses  |            |
| PPE – Hands   |           | Wear insulated or leather gloves                               |            |
| PPE – Body  |           | Wear non-static long sleeved shirts and trousers, or coveralls |            |

## 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

| 9.1 Physical Description / Properties |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Appearance                            | Colourless gas   |  |  |
| Odour                                 | Normally an odourless gas. Ethyl Mercaptan is added at<br>prescribed quantities to give a distinctive odour to warn<br>of the presence of gas. |  |  |
| Flammability                          | Extremely flammable  |  |  |
| Boiling Point                         | -42 to 0°C   |  |  |
| Flash Point                           | -104 to -60°C  |  |  |
| Melting Point                         | -188ºC to -160ºC   |  |  |
| Auto Ignition Temperature             | 450°C  |  |  |
| Evaporation Rate                      | Not applicable   |  |  |
| рН                                    | Not applicable   |  |  |
| Specific Gravity Liquid               | 0.51 to 0.58 (water = 1)   |  |  |
| Relative Vapour Density               | 1.55 to 2.01 (Air = 1)   |  |  |
| Solubility (water)                    | Slightly soluble   |  |  |
| Partition coefficient                 | Not available  |  |  |
| Vapour Pressure (at 40°C)             | 800 – 1530 kPa   |  |  |
| Upper explosive limit                 | 9.6%   |  |  |
| Lower explosive limit                 | 2.1%   |  |  |
| Decomposition temperature             | Not available  |  |  |
| Viscosity                             | Not available  |  |  |
| Oxidising Properties                  | Not available  |  |  |
| Odour threshold                       | Not available  |  |  |
| 9.2 Other Information                 |  |  |  |
| % Volatiles                           | 100%   |  |  |

### **10 Stability and reactivity**

#### 10.1 Reactivity

Carefully review all information provided in sections 10.2 to 10.6 10.2 Reactivity

Stable under recommended conditions of storage **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** 

Polymerization will not occur

#### **10.4 Conditions to avoid**

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources **10.5 Incompatible materials** 

Incompatible with oxidising agents (e.g hypochlorite), acids, (e.g. Nitric acid), heat and ignition sources. **DO NOT** use natural rubber flexible hoses. Also incompatible (potentially violently) with oxygen, halogens and metal halides. Compatible with most common metals. **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** 

This material will not decompose to form hazardous products other than that already present.

## **11 Toxicological Information**

**11.1 Information on toxicological effects** 

| No known toxicological effects form this product. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.   |  |
|---|--|
| Not classified as a skin irritant. Contact with the liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause frostbite |  |
| injury.   |  |
| Not classified as an irritant to the eyes. Contact with the   |  |
| liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause   |  |
| frostbite injury.   |  |
| Not classified as causing skin or respiratory sensitisation.  |  |
| Not classed as a mutagen.   |  |
| Not classified as a carcinogen.   |  |
| Not classified as a reproductive toxin  |  |
| Asphyxiant.   |  |
| Effects are proportional to oxygen displacement. Over   |  |
| exposure may result in dizziness, drowsiness, weakness,   |  |
| fatigue, breathing difficulties and unconsciousness.  |  |
| Not classified as causing aspiration  |  |
|   |  |

## 12 **Ecological Information**

| 12.1 Toxicity  |  |
|--|--|
| No information provided                              |  |
| 12.2 Persistence and degradability                   |  |
| No information provided                              |  |
| 12.3 Bio-accumulative potential                      |  |
| No Information provided                              |  |
| 12.4 Mobility in soil                                |  |
| No information provided                              |  |
| 12.5 Other adverse effects                           |  |
| No known ecological damage is caused by this product |  |

#### **13 Disposal Considerations**

| 13.1 Waste treatment methods |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Waste disposal               | Autogas cylinders should be handled by a Gas Cylinder<br>Test Station for disposal of contents prior to disposal of<br>the cylinder<br>Autogas storage tanks remain the responsibility of the<br>owner or site occupier for disposal of the contents |
| Legislation                  | Dispose of in accordance with the relevant local legislation.  |

## (SDS)

## **14 Transport Information**

Classified as a Dangerous Good by the criteria if the ADG code



|                             | Land Transport (ADG)                      | Sea Transport (IMDG /<br>IMO) |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN Number              | 1075                                      | 1075                          |
| 14.2 Proper Shipping Name   | Petroleum Gas, Liquified                  | Petroleum Gas, Liquified      |
| 14.3 Transport Hazard Class | 2.1                                       | 2.1                           |
| 14.4 Packing Group          | None allocated                            | None allocated                |
| Alternative Names           | Petroleum gases, Liquefied<br>LPG; LP Gas | l; Liquefied Petroleum Gas;   |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards  |   |                               |

No information provided

#### 14.6 Special precautions for user

| Hazxhem Code      | 2YE.   |
|-------------------|--|
| GTEPG             | 2A2.   |
| EMS               | F-D, S-U   |
| Other Information | Transport in accordence with the requiremetns of ADG Code and the Load Restraint Guide |

### **15 Regulatory Information**

#### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture Poison schedule A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). Classifications SafeWork Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals. The classifications and phrases listed below are based on the Approved Criteria for Classifying Hazardous Substances [NOHSC: 1008(2004)] Hazard Codes F+ Extremely flammable S9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place Safety phrases S16 Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking AUSTRALIA: AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Inventory listing(s) Substances). All components are listed on AICS or are exempt



## **16 Other Information**

## 16.1 Additional Information

| The storage if on-site Autogas           | s storage tanks must comply with AS/NZS 1596 The storage and  |
|--|---|
| handling of LP Gas.                      |   |
| Asphyxiants (1)                          | When present in the atmosphere in high concentrations<br>asphyxiants reduce the oxygen concentration by displacement<br>Atmospheres deficient in oxygen do not provide sensory<br>warning of danger and most simple asphyxiants are odourless<br>Therefore, it is not appropriate to recommend an exposure<br>standard for each asphyxiant, but to maintain oxyger<br>concentrations. However, some asphyxiants may be given ar<br>exposure standard due to the potential for narcotic effects a<br>high concentrations or an explosion hazard. |
| Asphyxiants (2)                          | There is a significant hazard associated with workers entering<br>poorly ventilated areas (e.g. tanks) where oxygen may be<br>deficient. An air supplied breathing apparatus may be required<br>if adequate ventilation is not ensured.   |
| Personal protective equipment guidelines | The recommendation for protective equipment contained withir<br>this SDS is provided as a guide only. Factors such as methods<br>of application, working environment, quantity used, produc<br>concentration and the availability of engineering controls should<br>be considered before final selection of personal protective<br>equipment is made.   |
| Health effects from exposure             | It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this<br>product will depend upon several factors including frequency<br>and duration of use; quantity used; effectiveness of control<br>measures; protective equipment used and method of<br>application. Given that it is impractical to prepare a report<br>which would encompass all possible scenarios, it is<br>anticipated that users will assess the risk and apply control<br>methods where appropriate.   |
| 16.2 Abbreviations                       |   |
| ACGIH                                    | American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists   |
| CAS#                                     | Chemical Abstract Service number – used to uniquely identify chemical compounds   |
| CNS                                      | Central Nervous System  |
| EC No.                                   | European Community Number   |
| EMS                                      | Emergency Schedules (Emergency Procedures for Ships<br>Carrying Dangerous Goods)  |
| GHS                                      | Globally Harmonised System  |
| GTEPG                                    | Group Text Emergency Procedure Guide  |
| IARC                                     | International Agency for Research on Cancer   |
| LC50                                     | Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Concentration  |
| LD50                                     | Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Dose   |
| Mg/m <sup>3</sup>                        | Milligrams per Cubic Metre  |
| OEL                                      | Occupational Exposure Limit   |
| рН                                       | Related to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (highly acidic) to 14 (highly alkaline)  |
| ppm                                      | Parts Per Million   |
| STEL                                     | Short Term Exposure Limit   |
| STOT-RE                                  | Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)  |
| STOT-SE                                  | Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)  |
| SUSMP                                    | Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons  |
| SWA                                      | Safe Work Australia   |
| TLV                                      | Threshold Limit Value   |
| TWA                                      | Time Weighted Average   |

# LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

# (SDS)

| SDS Receipt Acknowledgement  |           |
|--|-----------|
| I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy of the Origin Safety Da<br>for Autogas, Issue 9, Released 28 February 2019. | ita Sheet |
| Name:  |           |
| Title:   | -         |
| Company:   | -         |
| Customer Number:   | -         |
| Signed:  |           |
| Dated:   |           |



# Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

LPG-BUS-HSE-IST-0007 / LPG364 Released 13 November 2019 Version 14.0

## **1 Product and Company Details**

| 1.1 Product Identifier  |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Product Name            | Liquefied Petroleum Gas   |  |
| Proper Shipping Name    | Petroleum Gases Liquefied   |  |
| Other Names             | LPG, LP Gas, Commercial Propane, Propane, Butane  |  |
| 1.2 Recommended use and | restrictions on use   |  |
| Use(s)                  | As fuel in domestic, commercial, industrial and automotive applications.  |  |
| Restrictions            | Not to be concentrated and intentionally inhaled.   |  |
| 1.3 Supplier details    |   |  |
| Company                 | Origin Energy LPG Limited<br>Level 32 Tower 1, 100 Barangaroo Avenue, Barangaroo NSW<br>2000<br>Website: <u>www.originenergy.com.au/lpg</u> |  |
| Enquiries               | General and Technical Information 133 LPG (133 574)   |  |
| Emergency Telephone     | 1800 808 526 all hours  |  |

## 2 Hazards identification

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

LPG as supplied by Origin contains less than 0.1% of 1,3 Butadiene. LPG is classified as a Dangerous Good by the Australian Dangerous Goods Code.

| GHS Classification       | Flammable Gases: Category 1<br>Gases under pressure: Liquefied gas  |
|--------------------------|---|
| 2.2 Label Elements       |   |
| Signal word              | Danger  |
| Pictogram                | FLAMMABLE<br>GGS<br>2   |
| Hazard statement(s)      | H220 Extremely flammable gas<br>H280 Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated   |
| Prevention Statements(s) | P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot<br>surfaces.<br>No smoking  |
| Response Statement(s)    | P377 Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be<br>stopped safely<br>P381 Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. |
| Storage statement        | P410 + P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.  |
| Disposal Statement       | None allocated  |
| 2.3 Other Hazards        |   |

Asphyxiant. Effects are proportional to oxygen displacement.

Smell: People with poor or no sense of smell should be made aware of the risk in the event of a gas leak.

# LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

## (SDS)

## **3** Composition and Information on Ingredients

| 3.1 Substance / Mixtures                        |                      |            |          |   |
|---|----------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Ingredient                                      | CAS Number           | Content v/ | ν.       | Notes   |
|   |                      | Propane    | Butane   | _   |
| LP Gas  | 68476-85-7           |            |          | Composition in accordance with the appropriate Gas                        |
| Propane   | 0074-98-6            | 45 – 99%   | <5%      | Energy Australia  |
| Propylene<br>(Propene)                          | 115-07-1             | <.\50%     | <2%      | Standards and state regulations.  |
| Butane (mixture<br>of "n" and "iso"<br>isomers) | 106-97-8<br>75-28-5  | <7.5%      | 91 – 99% | Composition will vary<br>depending upon whether<br>supplied as propane or |
| Ethane  | 74-84                | <2%        | <2%      | butane.   |
| 1,3 Butadiene                                   | 106-99-0             |            |          | <0.1%   |
| Ethyl Mercaptan<br>(Odorant)                    | 75-08-1              |            |          | Approx. 25ppm   |
| Alternative Name                                | es UN N              | umber      |          |   |
| Propane<br>LP Gas, or LPG<br>Butane             | 1978<br>1075<br>1011 |            |          |   |

## 4 First Aid

| 4.1 Description of first aid measures   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Еуе   | Cold burns: Immediately flush with tepid water or with sterile saline solution. Hold eyelids apart for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.  |  |  |
| Inhalation  | If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. To protect<br>rescuer, use an Air-line respirator or Self Contained<br>\Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Be aware of possible<br>explosive atmospheres. Apply artificial respiration if not<br>breathing. Give oxygen if available. For advice, contact a<br>Poison Information Centre on 131126 (Australia Wide) or a<br>doctor. |  |  |
| Skin  | Cold burns: Remove contaminated clothing and gently flush<br>the affected areas with warm water (30°C) for 15 minutes.<br>DO NOT apply any form of direct heat. Seek immediate<br>medical attention.  |  |  |
| Ingestion   | Due to product form and application, ingestion is considered unlikely.  |  |  |
| First aid facilities  | Eye wash facilities and / or safety shower should be<br>available. This will depend upon the nature of use and<br>associated risks.   |  |  |
| 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed   |   |  |  |
| In high concentrations, may cause asphyxiation. Direct contact with the liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause frostbite injury. |   |  |  |
| 4.3 Immediate material attention and special treatment needed   |   |  |  |

Treat symptomatically



## 5 Fire Fighting Measures

#### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, such as by slowly closing the cylinder or tank valve as appropriate to the event.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Extremely flammable. Eliminate all ignition sources including cigarettes, open flames, spark producing switches / tool, heaters, naked lights, pilot lights, mobile phones etc. when handling.

**5.3 Advice for fire-fighters** 

Temperatures in a fire may cause cylinders to rupture and internal pressure relief devices to be activated. Cool cylinders or containers exposed to fire by applying water from a protected location. Do not extinguish flame if resulting escape gas poses greater risk. Do not approach cylinder or containers suspected of being hot. This material is capable of forming explosive mixtures in air.

5.4 Hazchem code

#### 2YE

2 Fine Water Spray

Y Risk of violent reaction or explosion. Wear full kit and breathing apparatus. Contain spill and run-off.

E Evacuation of people in and around the immediate vicinity of the incident should be considered.

### 6 Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

If the cylinder is leaking, evacuate area of personnel. Inform manufacturer / supplier of leak. Use Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as detailed in Section 8 of the SDS. Ventilate area where possible and eliminate ignition sources.

**6.2 Environmental precautions** 

Prevent from entering sewers, basements and work pits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous.

6.3 Methods of cleaning up

Stop the flow of material, if it is without risk. If the leak is irreparable, move the cylinder to a safe and well ventilated area, and allow to discharge. Keep the area evacuated and free from ignition sources until any leaked or spilled liquid has evaporated.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See section 8 and 13 for exposure controls and disposal

## 7 Handling and Storage

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating, prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas. **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** 

Do not store near incompatible substances and sources of ignition. Cylinders should be stored: Upright, prevented from falling, in a secure area: below 45°C in a dry, well ventilated area constructed of non-combustible material with firm level floor (preferably concrete), away from areas of heavy traffic and emergency exits.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No information provided

# LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

## 8 Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

| 8.1 Control paran  | neters    |                                     |  |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Exposure Standar   | ds        |                                     |  |
| Ingredient   | Reference | TWA                                 |  |
| Propane  | ACGIH     | 1000 ppm 8 hours                    | Asphyxiant   |
| Butane   | NOHSC     | 800 ppm 8 hours                     | Asphyxiant   |
| Propylene  | ACGIH     | 500 ppm 8 hours                     | Asphyxiant   |
| Ethane   | ACGIH     | 1000 ppm 8 hours                    | Asphyxiant   |
| Biological limits: No biological limits have been entered for this product |           |                                     |  |
| 8.2 Exposure Cor   | ntrols    |                                     |  |
| Engineering Controls   |           |                                     | vell ventilated areas. Where<br>nechanical explosion proof<br>commended. |
| PPE – Eye / Face   |           | Wear safety glasses                 |  |
| PPE – Hands  |           | Wear insulated or leather           | gloves   |
| PPE – Body   |           | Wear non-static long slee coveralls | ved shirts and trousers, or  |

# 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

| 9.1 Physical Description / Properties |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Appearance                            | Colourless gas   |  |
| Odour                                 | Normally an odourless gas. Ethyl Mercaptan is added at prescribed quantities to give a distinctive odour to warn of the presence of gas. |  |
| Flammability                          | Extremely flammable  |  |
| Boiling Point                         | -42 to 0°C (depending upon composition)  |  |
| Flash Point                           | <ul> <li>-80°C approx. (increased with increasing concentration<br/>of n-butane)</li> </ul>  |  |
| Melting Point                         | -188°C to -135°C (depending upon composition)  |  |
| Auto Ignition Temperature             | 450°C - 540°C (depending upon composition)   |  |
| Evaporation Rate                      | Not applicable   |  |
| рН                                    | Not applicable   |  |
| Specific Gravity Liquid               | 0.51 to 0.58 (water = 1)   |  |
| Relative Vapour Density               | 1.55 to 2 (Air = 1)  |  |
| Solubility (water)                    | Slightly soluble   |  |
| Partition coefficient                 | Not available  |  |
| Vapour Pressure (at 40°C)             | 1275 kPa max (propane); 280 kPa (butane)   |  |
| Upper explosive limit                 | 9.6%   |  |
| Lower explosive limit                 | 1.8%   |  |
| Decomposition temperature             | Not available  |  |
| Viscosity                             | Not available  |  |
| Oxidising Properties                  | Not available  |  |
| Odour threshold                       | Not available  |  |
| 9.2 Other Information                 |  |  |
| % Volatiles                           | 100%   |  |

## (SDS)

## 10 Stability and Reactivity

#### **10.1 Reactivity**

Carefully review all information provided in sections 10.2 to 10.6 10.2 Reactivity

Stable under recommended conditions of storage **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** 

Polymerization will not occur 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources **10.5 Incompatible materials** 

Incompatible with oxidising agents (e.g. hypochlorite), acids, (e.g. Nitric acid), heat and ignition sources. DO NOT use natural rubber flexible hoses. Also incompatible (potentially violently) with oxygen, halogens and metal halides. Compatible with most common metals. **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** 

This material will not decompose to form hazardous products other than that already present.

## **11 Toxicological Information**

**11.1 Information on toxicological effects** 

| Acute toxicity         | No known toxicological effects form this product. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.   |
|------------------------|---|
| Skin                   | Not classified as a skin irritant. Contact with the liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause frostbite injury.   |
| Eyes                   | Not classified as an irritant to the eyes. Contact with the liquefied material or escaping compressed gas may cause frostbite injury.   |
| Sensitisation          | Not classified as causing skin or respiratory sensitisation.  |
| Mutagenicity           | Not classed as a mutagen.   |
| Carcinogenicity        | Not classified as a carcinogen.   |
| Reproductive           | Not classified as a reproductive toxin  |
| STOT – single exposure | Asphyxiant.<br>Effects are proportional to oxygen displacement. Over<br>exposure may result in dizziness, drowsiness, weakness,<br>fatigue, breathing difficulties and unconsciousness. |
| Aspiration             | Not classified as causing aspiration  |

## **12 Ecological Information**

| 12.1 Toxicity  |
|--|
| No information provided                              |
| 12.2 Persistence and degradability                   |
| No information provided                              |
| 12.3 Bio-accumulative potential                      |
| No Information provided                              |
| 12.4 Mobility in soil                                |
| No information provided                              |
| 12.5 Other adverse effects                           |
| No known ecological damage is caused by this product |



## **13 Disposal Considerations**

| 13.1 Waste treatment methods |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Waste disposal               | Cylinders should be returned to the supplier for disposal<br>of contents. Small customers owned cylinders should be<br>made safe at a Gas Cylinder Test Station prior to<br>disposal.<br>LPG cylinders should be returned to the owning<br>organisation stamped on the cylinder when no longer<br>required.<br>Contact Origin for disposal of LPG from tanks. |
| Legislation                  | Dispose of in accordance with the relevant local legislation.   |

## 14 Transport Information

Classified as a Dangerous Good by the criteria if the ADG code



|                                | Land Transport<br>(ADG)     | Sea Transport<br>(IMDG / IMO) | Air Transport<br>(IATA / ICAO) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN Number                 | 1075                        | 1075                          | 1075                           |
| 14.2 Proper Shipping<br>Name   | Petroleum Gas,<br>Liquefied | Petroleum Gas,<br>Liquefied   | Petroleum Gas,<br>Liquefied    |
| 14.3 Transport Hazard<br>Class | 2.1                         | 2.1                           | 2.1                            |
| 14.4 Packing Group             | None allocated              | None allocated                | None allocated                 |
| Alternative Names              |                             |                               |                                |

Petroleum Gases, Liquefied; LPG; LP Gas; Propane; Commercial Propane; Butane 14.5 Environmental hazards

#### No information provided

| 14.6 Special precautions f | or user   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Hazxhem Code               | 2YE.  |
| GTEPG                      | 2A2.  |
| EMS                        | F-D, S-U  |
| Other Information          | Ensure cylinders is separated from driver and that outlet of relief valve device is not obstructed.<br>Cylinders must be secured in an upright position fro transport.<br>Transport in accordance with the requirements of ADG Code and the Load Restraint Guide. |

# **15 Regulatory Information**

| 15.1 Safety, health | and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the |
|---------------------|--|
| substance           | or mixture   |

| Poison schedule | A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). |
|-----------------|---|
| Classifications | SafeWork Australia criteria is based on the Globally<br>Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and<br>Labelling of Chemicals.                                |

# LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

# (SDS)

|                      | The classifications and phrases listed below are based on<br>the Approved Criteria for Classifying Hazardous<br>Substances [NOHSC: 1008(2004)] |
|----------------------|--|
| Hazard Codes         | F+ Extremely flammable   |
| Safety phrases       | S9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place<br>S16 Keep away from sources of ignition – No smoking  |
| Inventory listing(s) | AUSTRALIA: AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical<br>Substances).<br>All components are listed on AICS or are exempt                           |

## **16 Other Information**

| 16.1 Additional Information              |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| and handling of gases in cylinders       | es of gas cylinders must comply with AS4332. The storage , and AS/NZS 1596. The storage and handling of LP Gas.  |  |
| Asphyxiants (1)                          | When present in the atmosphere in high concentrations,<br>asphyxiants reduce the oxygen concentration by<br>displacement. Atmospheres deficient in oxygen do not<br>provide sensory warning of danger and most simple<br>asphyxiants are odourless. Therefore, it is not appropriate<br>to recommend an exposure standard for each asphyxiant,<br>but to maintain oxygen concentrations. However, some<br>asphyxiants may be given an exposure standard due to<br>the potential for narcotic effects at high concentrations or<br>an explosion hazard. |  |
| Asphyxiants (2)                          | There is a significant hazard associated with workers<br>entering poorly ventilated areas (e.g. tanks) where<br>oxygen may be deficient. An air supplied breathing<br>apparatus may be required if adequate ventilation is not<br>ensured.   |  |
| Personal protective equipment guidelines | The recommendation for protective equipment contained<br>within this SDS is provided as a guide only. Factors such<br>as methods of application, working environment, quantity<br>used, product concentration and the availability of<br>engineering controls should be considered before final<br>selection of personal protective equipment is made.   |  |
| Health effects from exposure             | It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this<br>product will depend upon several factors including<br>frequency and duration of use; quantity used;<br>effectiveness of control measures; protective equipment<br>used and method of application. Given that it is<br>impractical to prepare a report which would encompass<br>all possible scenarios, it is anticipated that users will<br>assess the risk and apply control methods where<br>appropriate.   |  |
| 16.2 Abbreviations                       |  |  |
| ACGIH                                    | American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  |  |
| CAS#                                     | Chemical Abstract Service number – used to uniquely identify chemical compounds  |  |
| CNS                                      | Central Nervous System   |  |
| EC No.                                   | European Community Number  |  |
| EMS                                      | Emergency Schedules (Emergency Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous Goods)  |  |
| GHS                                      | Globally Harmonised System   |  |
| GTEPG                                    | Group Text Emergency Procedure Guide   |  |
| IARC                                     | International Agency for Research on Cancer  |  |

Once printed, this is an uncontrolled document unless issued and stamped Controlled Copy. Page 7 of 8  $\,$ 

# LPG Autogas Safety Data Sheet

# (SDS)

| LC50              | Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Concentration   |
|-------------------|--|
| LD50              | Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Dose  |
| Mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Milligrams per Cubic Metre   |
| OEL               | Occupational Exposure Limit  |
| рН                | Related to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (highly acidic) to 14 (highly alkaline) |
| ppm               | Parts Per Million  |
| STEL              | Short Term Exposure Limit  |
| STOT-RE           | Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)   |
| STOT-SE           | Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)   |
| SUSMP             | Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons                                     |
| SWA               | Safe Work Australia  |
| TLV               | Threshold Limit Value  |
| TWA               | Time Weighted Average  |

## **SDS Receipt Acknowledgement**

I hereby acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy of the Origin Safety Data Sheet for Liquefied Petroleum Gas Issue 14, Released 13 November 2019.

| Name:            |  |
|------------------|--|
| Title:           |  |
| Company:         |  |
| Customer Number: |  |
| Signed:          |  |
| Dated:           |  |

## MSM MILLING PTY LTD



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product: Bulk Canola Meal - Expeller

Date of Issue: March, 2018

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER

### **PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION:**

**Product Name:** Bulk Canola Meal – Expeller

Recommended Use: Animal feed

Chemical family: Seed Cake

| Supplier:            | MSM Milling Pty Ltd                              |
|----------------------|--|
| Address:             | Lot 1 Dederang Street Manildra NSW 2865          |
| Telephone Number:    | (02) 6364 5999                                   |
| Emergency Telephone: | General Manager – (02) 6364 5999 or 0438 885 194 |
| ABN:                 | 57 115 070 150                                   |

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| Hazard Category:       | Classified as hazardous according to Safe Work Australia criteria           |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| ADG Classification:    | Class 4.2 (Substances liable to spontaneous combustion) for the purposes of |  |
|                        | storage and handling, in accordance with the requirement of AS1940.         |  |
| Hazard statement:      | H252 Self heating in large quantities; may catch fire                       |  |
| Prevention statements: | P235 + P410 Keep cool. Protect from sunlight                                |  |
|                        | P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face         |  |
|                        | protection  |  |
|                        | P420 Store away from other materials  |  |

## 3. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Ingredient  | CAS Number  | UN Number | Content |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Canola Meal | 121957-95-7 | 1386      | 100%    |

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye:If in eyes, hold eye lids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue<br/>flushing for at least 15 minutes.

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing,

| Ingestion: | If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Ingestion is considered unlikely due to        |
|------------|--|
|            | product form.  |
| Skin:      | If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair |
|            | with running water.  |

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

| <b>Extinguishing Media:</b> | Dry agent, carbon dioxide, foam or water fog.                              |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Special hazards:            | Combustible. May evolve carbon oxides and hydrocarbons when heated to      |  |
|                             | decomposition.   |  |
| HazChem Code:               | 1Y   |  |
|                             | 1: Coarse water spray  |  |
|                             | Y: Risk of violent reaction or explosion. Wear full fire kit and breathing |  |
|                             | apparatus. Contain spill and run off.                                      |  |
|                             |  |  |

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Small Spills:Contain spillage. Collect in properly labelled containers for reuse or<br/>disposal.Large Spills:Restrict access to area. Contain spillage. Collect and seal in properly<br/>labelled containers for reuse or disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

| Precautions: | Use of safe working practices is recommended to avoid eye or skin contact   |
|--------------|---|
|              | and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands      |
|              | before eating.  |
| Storage:     | Store in a cool dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible        |
|              | substances and foodstuffs. Bulk silos and bins must be suitable for holding |
|              | seed cake. These must be maintained to prevent any entry of moisture. Store |
|              | below 75°C.   |

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

| PPE  | Eye/Face:           | Wear dust proof goggles.   |
|--|---------------------|--|
|  | Hands:              | Wear PVC or rubber gloves  |
| <b>Body:</b> When using large quantities or where heavy contamination is l |                     | When using large quantities or where heavy contamination is likely, wear   |
|  |                     | coveralls.   |
|  | <b>Respiratory:</b> | Where an inhalation risk exists, wear a Class P1 (particulate) respirator. |

**Exposure Standards:** This substance has no Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) Threshold Limit Value (TLV) or other recommended exposure limit

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Dark brown coarse powder

| Odour:                   | Grainy odour              |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Flammability:            | Spontaneously combustible |
| Flash point:             | N/A                       |
| <b>Boiling point:</b>    | N/A                       |
| Melting point:           | N/A                       |
| <b>Evaporation rate:</b> | N/A                       |
| Specific gravity:        | 0.55                      |
| Vapour pressure:         | N/A                       |

## **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity:May self-heat slowly if wet or containing excessive oil content. When<br/>oxidised, may spontaneously ignite.Chemical stability:Stable under normal conditions

**Hazardous reactions:** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use **Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidising agents, acids, alkalis, heat and ignition sources. **Decomposition products:** May evolve carbon oxides and hydrocarbons when heated.

## **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Health hazard summary: Non-toxic. Under normal conditions of use, adverse health effects are not

|                | anticipated.  |
|----------------|---|
| Eye:           | Non to low irritant   |
| Inhalation:    | Non-irritant. Adverse health effects are not anticipated under normal |
|                | condition of use  |
| Skin:          | Non-irritant  |
| Ingestion:     | Non-toxic   |
| Toxicity data: | No median lethal dose (LD50) data available                           |

## **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

| Eco toxicity:          | Not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude<br>the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging<br>effect on the environment |
|------------------------|--|
| Degradability:         | No data available  |
| Bio cumulative:        | No data available  |
| Mobility in soil:      | No data available  |
| Other adverse effects: | No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this product     |

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

| <b>Disposal instructions:</b> | Do not wash into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not allow the |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | material to be washed into sewers or water supplies. Do not contaminate     |
|                               | ponds, waterways or ditches   |
| Local disposal rules:         | Dispose of in accordance with local regulations                             |

Hazardous waste code: Not established

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

| Road and Rail Transport: | Transport Hazard Class 4.2, Packing Group III by the criteria of the<br>"Australian Dangerous Goods Code for Transport by Road or Rail"<br>and the "New Zealand NZS5433: Transport of Dangerous Goods by<br>Land". |
|--------------------------|--|
| Marine Transport:        | Transport Hazard Class 4.2, Packing Group III by the criteria of the "International Marine Dangerous Goods Code" (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.   |
| Air Transport:           | Transport Hazard Class 4.2, Packing Group III by the criteria of the<br>"International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods<br>Regulations for Transport by Air".                                      |

### **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

| Poison Schedule:     | A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). |
|----------------------|---|
| Classifications:     | Safe Work Australia criteria are based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.                                    |
| Hazard Code:         | None allocated  |
| <b>Risk phrases:</b> | None allocated  |
| Safety phrases:      | None allocated  |

## **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

Issue date: $20^{th}$  March 2018Revision date:March 2018

## MSM MILLING PTY LTD



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product: Canola Oil (including Organic Canola Oil)

Date of Issue: March 2022

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER

| PRODUCT IDENTIF       | ICATION:   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Product Names:</b> |  |  |  |
| Crude Canola Oil      |  |  |  |
| Refined Canola Oil    | Refined Canola Oil   |  |  |
| Bleached Canola Oil   | Bleached Canola Oil  |  |  |
| Refined, Bleached and | Deodorised (RBD) Canola Oil  |  |  |
| Recommended Use:      | Edible oil, margarine and spreads, mayonnaise, lubricant, caulking compound, dust suppressant, agricultural adjuvant |  |  |
| Chemical family:      | Triglyceride   |  |  |
| Supplier:             | MSM Milling Pty Ltd  |  |  |
| Address:              | Lot 1 Dederang Street Manildra NSW 2865  |  |  |
| Telephone Number:     | (02) 6364 5999   |  |  |
| Emergency Telephone:  | General Manager – (02) 6364 5999 or 0438 885 194   |  |  |
| ABN:                  | 57 115 070 150   |  |  |
|                       |  |  |  |

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Category:Not classified as hazardous according to Safe Work Australia criteriaADG Classification:Class C2 (Combustible Liquid) for the purposes of storage and handling, in<br/>accordance with the requirement of AS1940.

#### 3. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Ingredient      | CAS Number  | Content |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| Canola Seed Oil | 120962-03-0 | 100%    |

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

| Eye:        | If in eyes, hold eye lids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue |
|-------------|---|
|             | flushing for at least 15 minutes.   |
| Inhalation: | Due to product form and nature of use, an inhalation hazard is not anticipated.     |
| Ingestion:  | First aid is not generally required   |
| Skin:       | First aid is not generally required   |

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

| <b>Extinguishing Media:</b> | Dry agent, carbon dioxide or foam.                                    |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Special hazards:            | Combustible. May evolve carbon oxides and hydrocarbons when heated to |  |
|                             | decomposition.  |  |
| HazChem Code:               | None allocated  |  |

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

| Small Spills: | Contain using non-combustible absorbent - sand, diatomaceous earth,            |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               | vermiculite or similar. Collect and seal in properly labelled containers.      |  |
| Large Spills: | Restrict access to area. Extinguish or remove all sources of ignition and stop |  |
|               | leak if safe to do so. Pump into properly labelled containers. Clean up using  |  |
|               | non-combustible absorbent - sand, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite or similar.  |  |

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

| Precautions: | Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition.<br>Incompatible with oxidising agents (e.g. hypochlorites). Take precautionary<br>measures against static discharges – all equipment used when handling the<br>product must be grounded. |
|--------------|--|
| Storage:     | Store as a Class C2 Combustible Liquid (AS1940). For containers, store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances and foodstuffs and out of direct sunlight.   |

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

| PPE | Eye/Face:           | Not required under normal conditions of use |
|-----|---------------------|---|
|     | Hands:              | Not required under normal conditions of use |
|     | Body:               | Not required under normal conditions of use |
|     | <b>Respiratory:</b> | Not required under normal conditions of use |

**Exposure Standards:** This substance has no Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) Threshold Limit Value (TLV) or other recommended exposure limit

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance:              | Light to dark amber coloured liquid                                 |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Odour:                   | Absent (RBD) or characteristic vegetable oil odour for other grades |  |
| Flammability:            | Class C2 combustible  |  |
| Flash point:             | Approximately 285°C minimum by Cleveland Open Cup (COC) method      |  |
|                          | and150°C minimum closed cup   |  |
| <b>Boiling point:</b>    | Decomposes  |  |
| Melting point:           | Approximately minus 12°C  |  |
| <b>Evaporation rate:</b> | Negligible  |  |
| Specific gravity:        | 0.91 – 0.93 @ 25°C  |  |

Vapour pressure: <0.1kPa @ 25°C

## **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity:Stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transportChemical stability:Stable under normal conditionsHazardous reactions:No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

Incompatible materials: Strong oxidising agents

Decomposition products: No hazardous decomposition products if stored and handled as indicated

## **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

| Health hazard summary: Non-toxic. Under normal conditions of use, adverse health effects are not |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | anticipated.   |  |
| Eye:   | Non to low irritant  |  |
| Inhalation:  | Non-irritant. Adverse health effects are not anticipated under normal condition of use |  |
| Skin:  | Non-irritant   |  |
| Ingestion:   | Non-toxic  |  |
| Toxicity data:   | No median lethal dose (LD50) data available  |  |

## **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

| Eco toxicity:          | Not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude<br>the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging<br>effect on the environment |
|------------------------|--|
| Degradability:         | No data available  |
| <b>Bio cumulative:</b> | No data available  |
| Mobility in soil:      | No data available  |
| Other adverse effects: | No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this product     |

#### **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal instructions: Do not discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not allow the material to drain into sewers or water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches
 Local disposal rules: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations
 Hazardous waste code: Not established

### **14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Road and Rail Transport:Not classified as dangerous goods by the criteria of the" Australian<br/>Dangerous Goods Code for Transport by Road or Rail" and the "New<br/>Zealand NZS5433: Transport of Dangerous Goods by Land".

| Marine Transport: | Not classified as dangerous goods by the criteria of the "International |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | Marine Dangerous Goods Code" (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.          |
| Air Transport:    | Not classified as dangerous goods by the criteria of the International  |
|                   | Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for        |
|                   | transport by air.   |

## **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

| Poison Schedule:     | A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). |
|----------------------|---|
| Classifications:     | Safe Work Australia criteria are based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.                                    |
| Hazard Code:         | None allocated  |
| <b>Risk phrases:</b> | None allocated  |
| Safety phrases:      | None allocated  |

# **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

Issue date:12th March 2018Revision date:March 2022



# Section 1 - Identification

| Product Name            | Sodium hydroxide dilute   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Product Code            | ACR12419, ACR34968, AJA637, ALF035625, FSBJ/7660, BSPVL711.2.5, BSPVL714.5,<br>HAC14764, HAC193, HAC23493, HAC671, ROA0059, ROA0060 |  |
|                         | ROA0061, ROA0062, ROA0064, ROA1183, ROA3365, ROA3756, ROA4785, ROA4999, ROA5000, TFSLT130082  |  |
| Address                 | ThermoFisher Scientific Australia Pty Ltd<br>5 Caribbean Drive, Scoresby  |  |
| Emergency Tel.          | VICTORIA 3179, Australia<br>CHEMTREC®<br>03 9757 4559 or +613 9757 4559   |  |
| Telephone / Fax Numbers | Tel: 1300 735 292<br>Fax: 1800 067 639  |  |
| E-mail address          | auinfo@thermofisher.com   |  |

Recommended Use

Laboratory chemicals.

# Section 2 - Hazard(s) Identification

#### **Classification under Safe Work Australia**

Classified as not hazardous according to criteria of Safe Work Australia. Concentration below cutoff.

| Physical hazards<br>No hazards identified      |  |
|--|--|
| Health hazards<br>No hazards identified        |  |
| Environmental hazards<br>No hazards identified |  |

Label Elements

None required

Other information No information available

# Section 3 - Composition and Information on Ingredients

| Component | CAS-No    | Weight % |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Water     | 7732-18-5 | 99.6     |

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2 0.4

# Section 4 - First Aid Measures

| Inhalation                             | Remove to fresh air.   |
|--|--|
| Ingestion                              | Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.   |
| Skin Contact                           | Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.                |
| Eye Contact                            | Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician. |
| Self-Protection of the First Aider     | No special precautions required.   |
| First Aid Facilities                   | Eyewash, safety shower and washroom.   |
| Most important symptoms and<br>effects | No information available.  |
| Notes to Physician                     | Treat symptomatically.   |

# Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

#### Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons No information available.

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None reasonably foreseeable.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

# Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

Emergency procedures Ensure adequate ventilation. Environmental Precautions See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

#### Reference to Other Sections Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 8 and 13.

# Section 7 - Handling and Storage

#### **Precautions for Safe Handling** Ensure adequate ventilation.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

AS/NZS 2243.10:2004, Safety in laboratories - Storage of chemicals

# Section 8 - Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

#### **Exposure limits**

**AUS** - Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment - Guidance Note on the Interpretation of Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment [NOHSC:3008(1995)] Adopted National Exposure Standards for Atmospheric Contaminants in the Occupational Environment [NOHSC:1003(1995)] updated in August, 2005. Safe Work Australia **ACGIH** - Threshold Limit Values - Ceiling (TLV-C) guidelines by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) for controlling worker exposure to airborne chemical concentrations in the workplace. **UK** - EH40/2005 Work Exposure Limits, Third edition. Published 2018. **DE** - MAK and BAT values of Hazardous Chemical Compounds in the Work Area. Published by German Research Foundation on July 1, 2011

| Component        | Australia   | New Zealand WEL              | ACGIH TLV                    | The United Kingdom       | Germany                            |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sodium hydroxide | 2 mg/m³ TWA | Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (inhalable |
|                  | -           |                              |                              | -                        | fraction)                          |

#### Biological limit values

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

### Exposure Controls

**Engineering Measures** None under normal use conditions.

| Personal protective equ<br>Eye Protection | Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) (Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1337 - Eye protectors for Industrial applications) |  |
|---|---|--|
| Hand Protection                           | Protective gloves   |  |
| Glove material                            | Breakthrough time Glove thickness AUS/NZ Standard Glove comments  |  |

| l | Glove material | Breakthrough time | Glove thickness | AUS/NZ Standard | Glove comments        |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| l | Natural rubber | See manufacturers | -               | AS/NZS 2161.1   | (minimum requirement) |
| l | Nitrile rubber | recommendations   |                 |                 |                       |
| l | Neoprene       |                   |                 |                 |                       |
|   | PVC            |                   |                 |                 |                       |
| 7 |                |                   |                 |                 |                       |

Inspect gloves before use.

Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. (Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information)

Ensure gloves are suitable for the task: Chemical compatability, Dexterity, Operational conditions, User susceptibility, e.g. sensitisation effects, also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Remove gloves with care avoiding skin contamination.

| Skin and body protection        | Long sleeved clothing  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Repiratory Protection           | Use an AS/NZS 1716 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced. To protect the wearer, respiratory protective equipment must be the correct fit and be used and maintained in line with AS/NZS 1715 on the use and maintenance of repiratory protective devices |
| Recommended Filter type:        | Particle filter (or AUS/NZ equivalent)   |
| Hygiene Measures                | Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.   |
| Environmental exposure controls | No information available.  |

# Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Appearance<br>Physical State   | Clear, colorless solution<br>Liquid  |                                   |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Odor<br>Odor Threshold<br>pH<br>Melting Point/Range<br>Softening Point<br>Boiling Point/Range<br>Flash Point   | No information available<br>No data available<br>No information available<br>No data available >0<br>No data available<br>No data available<br>No information available  | Method - No information available |
| Evaporation Rate<br>Flammability (solid,gas)<br>Explosion Limits   | No data available<br>Not applicable<br>No data available   | Liquid                            |
| Vapor Pressure<br>Vapor Density<br>Specific Gravity / Density<br>Bulk Density<br>Water Solubility<br>Solubility in other solvents<br>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/wa<br>Autoignition Temperature<br>Decomposition Temperature<br>Viscosity<br>Explosive Properties<br>Oxidizing Properties | No data available<br>No data available<br>No data available<br>Not applicable<br>Soluble in water<br>No information available<br><b>hter)</b><br>No data available<br>No data available<br>No data available<br>No information available<br>No information available | (Air = 1.0)<br>Liquid             |
| <u>Other information</u><br>Molecular Formula  | NaOH   |                                   |

# Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

40

Reactivity

Molecular Weight

None known, based on information available

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid Heat, flames and sparks.

Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use conditions.

Hazardous Polymerization

No information available.

# **Section 11 - Toxicological Information**

#### Information on Toxicological Effects

Product Information

(a) acute toxicity; Oral Dermal Inhalation

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

| Component        | LD50 Oral | LD50 Dermal                | LC50 Inhalation |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Water            | -         | -                          | -               |
| Sodium hydroxide |           | LD50 = 1350 mg/kg (Rabbit) |                 |

| (b) skin corrosion/irritation;   | No data available   |
|--|---|
| (c) serious eye damage/irritation;<br>(d) respiratory or skin sensitization; | No data available   |
| Respiratory<br>Skin  | No data available<br>No data available  |
| (e) germ cell mutagenicity;  | No data available   |
| (f) carcinogenicity;   | No data available   |
| (g) reproductive toxicity;<br>(h) STOT-single exposure;                      | There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product<br>No data available<br>No data available |
| (i) STOT-repeated exposure;  | No data available   |
| Target Organs<br>(j) aspiration hazard;                                      | No information available.<br>No data available  |

Symptoms / effects,both acute and No information available delayed

# Section 12 - Ecological Information

| Ecotoxicity effects  | or that are not   |  |  |                           |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| Component  | Freshwater Fish   | Water Flea                               | Freshwater Algae                                   | Microtox                  |
| Sodium hydroxide   | LC50: = 45.4 mg/L, 96h<br>static (Oncorhynchus<br>mykiss) | -  | -  | -                         |
| Persistence and Degradability<br>Persistence<br>Bioaccumulative Potential                    | Soluble in water, Persist<br>Bioaccumulation is unlik     |  | sed on information availa                          | ble.                      |
| Mobility   | The product is water sol environment due to its w         | · · · ·                                  | ad in water systems. Will<br>ily mobile in soils   | l likely be mobile in the |
| Endocrine Disruptor Information<br>Persistent Organic Pollutant<br>Ozone Depletion Potential |   | ontain any known o<br>ontain any known o | r suspected endocrine dis<br>r suspected substance | sruptors                  |

# **Section 13 - Disposal Considerations**

| Waste from Residues/Unused<br>Products | Do not allow into drains or watercourses or dispose of where ground or surface waters may<br>be affected. Wastes, including emptied containers, are controlled wastes and should be<br>disposed of in accordance with all federal, E.P.A., state and local regulations. Assure<br>conformity with all applicable regulations. |
|--|---|
| Contaminated Packaging                 | Empty remaining contents. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Do not re-use empty containers.  |
| Other Information                      | Chemical wastes should be disposed through a licensed commercial waste collection service.  |

# Section 14 - Transport Information

IMDG/IMO

Not regulated

ADG

#### Not regulated

| Component                         |                                 | Hazchem Code |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                                   | Sodium hydroxide                | 2W           |
|                                   | 1310-73-2 ( 0.4 )               | 2R           |
| ΙΑΤΑ                              | Not regulated                   |              |
|                                   |                                 |              |
| Environmental hazards             | No hazards identified           |              |
| Special Precautions               | No special precautions required | Ł            |
| Additional information None known |                                 |              |
|                                   |                                 |              |

## Section 15 - Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Inventories

X = listed

| Component        | AICS | NZIoC | EINECS   | ELINCS | TSCA | DSL | NDSL | PICCS | ENCS | IECSC | KECL    |
|------------------|------|-------|----------|--------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|
| Water            | X    | Х     | 231-791- | -      | Х    | Х   | -    | Х     | Х    | Х     | KE-3540 |
|                  |      |       | 2        |        |      |     |      |       |      |       | 0       |
| Sodium hydroxide | Х    | Х     | 215-185- | -      | Х    | Х   | -    | Х     | Х    | Х     | KE-3148 |
| -                |      |       | 5        |        |      |     |      |       |      |       | 7       |

#### Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and

Poisons

| Component        | Standard for the Unifo    | orm Scheduling of      | Health Surveillance                     |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| -                | Medicines and             | d Poisons              |   |
| Sodium hydroxide | Schedule 5 listed - ex    | cept its salts and     |   |
| ·                | derivatives;in prepara    | tions being: solid     |   |
|                  | preparations the PH of    | which in a 10 g/L      |   |
|                  | aqueous solution is >11.  | 5;liquid or semi-solid |   |
|                  | preparations the PH of w  | hich is >11.5 except   |   |
|                  | in food additive prepara  | ations for domestic    |   |
|                  | use                       |                        |   |
|                  | Schedule 6 listed - ex    | cept its salts and     |   |
|                  | derivatives;except: [a]   | when included in       |   |
|                  | Schedule 5 or Sche        | edule 10, [b] in       |   |
|                  | preparations containing   | g <=5% of Sodium       |   |
|                  | hydroxide being: [i] soli | d preparations, the    |   |
|                  | pH of which in a 10 g/L   | aqueous solution is    |   |
|                  | <=11.5, or [ii] liquid    | d or semi-solid        |   |
|                  | preparations the pH o     | f which is <=11.5      |   |
| Component        |                           | Australian - Illicit   | Drug Precursors/Reagents Substance List |
| Sodium hydroxide |                           |                        | Category 3                              |
|                  |                           | e                      |   |

Prohibition or notification/licensing Shown below are details of specific prohibition/notifications or licencing requirements when they apply.

# Section 16 - Other Information

#### Legend

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

IECSC - Chinese Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

NZIOC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances/EU List of Notified Chemical Substances ENCS - Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances **CAS** - Chemical Abstracts Service

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

| TWA - Time Weighted Average  | ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists         |
|--|---|
| IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer                           | Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC)                                  |
| ICAO/IATA - International Civil Aviation Organization/International Air      | IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Organization/International Maritime     |
| Transport Association  | Dangerous Goods Code  |
| MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships | ADG Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail |
| NZS 5433:2012 - Transport of Dangerous Goods on Land                         | OECD - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development             |
| LD50 - Lethal Dose 50%   | LC50 - Lethal Concentration 50%   |
| EC50 - Effective Concentration 50%   | ATE - Acute Toxicity Estimate   |
| WEL - Workplace Exposure Limit   | RPE - Respiratory Protective Equipment                                    |
| DNEL - Derived No Effect Level   | NOEC - No Observed Effect Concentration                                   |
| <b>POW</b> - Partition coefficient Octanol:Water                             | BCF - Bioconcentration factor   |
| vPvB - very Persistent, very Bioaccumulative                                 | PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic                                  |
| VOC (volatile organic compound)  |   |

Key literature references and sources for data Suppliers safety data sheet, Chemadvisor - LOLI, Merck index, RTECS

#### Training Advice

Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene.

| Revision Date    | 04-Jul-2020    |
|------------------|----------------|
| Revision Summary | Not applicable |

#### This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Safe Work Australia WHS Regulation

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

# **End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT: SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS (5 - 15% avail chlorine)

Date of Issue: November 2020

#### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND SUPPLIER

| PRODUCT IDENTIFICA                            | ΓΙΟΝ:   |                              |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Product Names:                                | Sup   | plier's Product Code:        |  |
| SODIUM HYPOCHLORIT                            | 2.5% 321  | 6                            |  |
| SODIUM HYPOCHLORIT                            | 2 6% 321  | 66                           |  |
| SODIUM HYPOCHLORIT                            | E 12.5% 321   | 1                            |  |
| Other Names:                                  | Pool chlorine, chlorinated sod  | a solution, chlorine bleach. |  |
| <b>Recommended Use:</b>                       | <b>Recommended Use:</b> Bleaching agent, purification of water, sanitizer, potable grade for drinking w |                              |  |
| Formula:                                      |   |                              |  |
| Chemical family: Sodium hypochlorite solution |   |                              |  |
| Supplier:                                     | Formula Chemicals (N.S.W  | .) Pty Ltd                   |  |
| Address:                                      | 82-88 Hermitage Rd West R   | Lyde NSW 2114                |  |
| Telephone Number:                             | (02) 9807 4266  |                              |  |
| Emergency Telephone:                          | (02) 9807 4266 or Poisons I   | nformation 131126            |  |
| ABN:  | 37 001 129 406  |                              |  |

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE. DANGEROUS GOODS

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (ADG Code) for Transport by Road and Rail; DANGEROUS GOODS.

This material is hazardous according to Safe Work Australia; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

Poisons Schedule (SUSMP): S5 Caution.

| Signal Word   |                | DANGER    |  |  |
|---|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| GHS Classification  |                | Pictogram | Hazard Statement   |  |
| Skin Corrosion/Irritation,<br>Sub-Category 1C<br>Category 1 | EXCLAMATION MA |           | H315 Causes skin irritation<br>H314 Causes severe skin burns<br>and eye damage |  |
| Acute Aquatic Toxicity,<br>Category 1                       | EN             | VIRONMENT | H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.   |  |

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS

#### **Precautionary Statements:**

| GENERAL<br>P101    | If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand   |
|--------------------|--|
| P102               | Keep out of reach of children  |
| P103               | Read label before use  |
| PREVENTATIVE       |  |
| P260               | Do not breathe dust / fume / gas / mist / vapours / spray  |
| P264               | Wash thoroughly after handling   |
| P273               | Avoid release to the environment   |
| P280               | Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection  |
| P281               | Use personal protective equipment as required  |
| RESPONSE           |  |
| P301 + P310        | IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician   |
| P302 + P352        | IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water   |
| P303 + P361 + P353 | IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse   |
| P308 + P313        | Rinse skin with water/shower   |
| P331               | IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention  |
| P332 + P313        | DO NOT induce vomiting   |
| P362               | Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse   |
| P305 + P351 + P338 | IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. |
| P391               | Collect spillage   |
| STORAGE            |  |
| P405               | Store locked up  |
| DISPOSAL           |  |
| P501               | Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations   |
| Other Hazards:     | AUH031 Contact with acids liberates toxic gas  |

| 3. COMPOSITION/IN | FORMATION ON INGREDIENTS            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Synonyms:         | Nil                                 |
| Appearance:       | Clear Red Liquid with solvent smell |
|                   |                                     |

| Component           | CAS Number | Proportion | Hazard Codes   |
|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Water               | 7732-18-5  | Up to 100% |                |
| Sodium hypochlorite | 7681-52-9  | 5-15%      | H314 H400      |
| Sodium hydroxide    | 1310-73-2  | <1%        | H290 H314 H318 |

All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)

## **4. FIRST AID MEASURES** Poison Information Centres in each state can provide additional assistance for scheduled poisons. Phone 131126 from anywhere in Australia

#### Description of necessary first aid measures:

| 2 esemption of met | cossur y mist and mousur ost  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Inhalation         | Remove victim from area of exposure - avoid becoming a casualty. Remove contaminated clothing         |  |  |  |
|                    | and loosen remaining clothing. Allow patient to assume most comfortable position and keep warm.       |  |  |  |
|                    | Keep at rest until fully recovered. If patient finds breathing difficult and develops a bluish        |  |  |  |
|                    | discolouration of the skin (which suggests a lack of oxygen in the blood - cyanosis), ensure airways  |  |  |  |
|                    | are clear of any obstruction and have a qualified person give oxygen through a face mask. Apply       |  |  |  |
|                    | artificial respiration if patient is not breathing. Seek immediate medical advice.                    |  |  |  |
| Skin Contact       | If spilt on large areas of skin or hair, immediately drench with running water and remove clothing.   |  |  |  |
|                    | Continue to wash skin and hair with plenty of water (and soap if material is insoluble) until advised |  |  |  |
|                    | to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.  |  |  |  |
| Eye Contact:       | Immediately wash in and around the eye area with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes.      |  |  |  |
|                    | Eyelids to be held apart. Remove clothing if contaminated and wash skin. Urgently seek medical        |  |  |  |

### FORMULA CHEMICALS (NSW) PTY LTD

#### SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS

Date of Issue: November 2020 assistance. Transport promptly to hospital or medical centre. Continue to wash with large amounts of water until medical help is available Immediately rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water. Ingestion Seek immediate medical assistance.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Treat symptomatically. Can cause corneal burns. Delayed pulmonary oedema may result.

#### **5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

#### Suitable extinguishing equipment

Not combustible, however, if material is involved in a fire use: Fine water spray, normal foam, dry agent (carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder).

#### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Non-combustible material

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Decomposes on heating emitting toxic fumes, including those of chlorine. Fire fighters to wear self-contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing if risk of exposure to products of decomposition Hazchem or Emergency Action Code: 2X

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contact and breathing in vapours. Work up wind or increase ventilation. Contain - prevent run off into drains and waterways. Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labelled containers or drums for disposal.

#### Environmental precautions and emergency procedures

Clear area of all unprotected personnel. If contamination of sewers or waterways has occurred advise local emergency services.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

This material is a Scheduled Poison S5 and must be stored, maintained and used in accordance with the relevant regulations.

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid skin and eye contact and breathing in vapour, mists and aerosols. Keep out of reach of children Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in cool place and out of direct sunlight. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from acids. Store away from incompatible materials described in Section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use - check regularly for leaks.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Standards:**

No value assigned for this specific material by Safe Work Australia. However, Workplace Exposure Standard(s) for constituent(s):

Chlorine: Peak Limitation = 3 mg/m 3 (1 ppm)

Sodium hydroxide: Peak Limitation = 2 mg/m3

As published by Safe Work Australia Workplace Exposure Standards for Airborne Contaminants.

Peak Limitation - a maximum or peak airborne concentration of a particular substance determined over the shortest analytically practicable period of time which does not exceed 15 minutes.

These Workplace Exposure Standards are guides to be used in the control of occupational health hazards. All atmospheric contamination should be kept to as low a level as is workable. These workplace exposure standards should not be used as fine dividing lines between safe and dangerous concentrations of chemicals. They are not a measure of relative toxicity.

#### **Engineering Controls:**

Ensure ventilation is adequate and that air concentrations of components are controlled below quoted Workplace Exposure Standards. If inhalation risk exists: Use with local exhaust ventilation or while wearing air supplied mask. Keep containers closed when not in use.

#### **Personal Protection:**

The selection of PPE is dependent on a detailed risk assessment. The risk assessment should consider the work situation, the physical form of the chemical, the handling methods, and environmental factors. OVERALLS, CHEMICAL GOGGLES, FACE SHIELD, GLOVES (Long), APRON, RUBBER BOOTS.

#### FORMULA CHEMICALS (NSW) PTY LTD SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS

Date of Issue: November 2020



Wear overalls, chemical goggles, face shield, elbow-length impervious gloves, splash apron or equivalent chemical impervious outer garment, and rubber boots. Always wash hands before smoking, eating, drinking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing and other protective equipment before storage or re-use. If determined by a risk assessment an inhalation risk exists, wear an air supplied respirator meeting the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

#### 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance:          | Liquid                         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Colour:              | Pale Yellow – Green tinge      |
| Odour:               | Chlorine                       |
| Specific Gravity:    | at 20C approx. range 1.1 – 1.2 |
| Flash Point:         | Not combustible                |
| Flammability limits  | Non-flammable                  |
| pH:                  | Approx 12.5 (1% w/w)           |
| Solubility in water: | Miscible in water              |
| Solubility in water: | Miscible in water              |

#### **10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

| Chemical stability:                 | Stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling<br>conditions of temperature and pressure. The amount of available chlorine<br>diminishes over time.                                   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Possibility of hazardous reactions: | Hazardous polymerisation will not occur. Reacts exothermically with acids .<br>Reacts with ammonia, amines and ammonium salts to product chloramines.<br>Decomposes on heating to produce chlorine gas. |
| Conditions to avoid:                | Avoid contact with foodstuffs. Avoid exposure to heat, sources of ignition, and open flame. Avoid exposure to light. Avoid contact with other chemicals. Avoid contact with acids .                     |
| Incompatible materials:             | Incompatible with acids, metals, metal salts, peroxides, reducing agents, and ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid. Incompatible with ammonia and ammonium coumpounds such as amines and ammonium salts.   |
| Hazardous decomposition products:   | Chlorine.   |

#### **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information given is based on product data, knowledge of the components and the toxicology of similar products. No adverse health effects expected if the product is handled in accordance with this Safety Data Sheet and the product label. Symptoms or effects that may arise if the product is mishandled and overexposure occurs are: **Ingestion:** 

Swallowing can result in nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain and chemical burns to the gastrointestinal tract **Eye contact:** 

A severe eye irritant. Corrosive to eyes; contact can cause corneal burns. Contamination of eyes can result in permanent injury.

Skin contact:

Contact with skin will result in severe irritation. Corrosive to skin - may cause skin burns

Inhalation:

Breathing in mists or aerosols may produce respiratory irritation. Delayed (up to 48 hours) fluid build up in the lungs may occur.

Acute toxicity: No LD50 data available for the product. For the constituent SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE: Oral LD50 (mice): 5800 mg/kg

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Moderate irritant (rabbit). Standard Draize test **Chronic effects:** No information available for the product.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS

#### **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

| Ecotoxicity:               | Avoid contaminating waterways. For SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE: |
|----------------------------|---|
| Persistence/degradability: | This material is biodegradable.                         |
| Aquatic toxicity:          | Very toxic to aquatic organisms.                        |
| 48hr LC50 (fish):          | 0.07 - 5.9 mg/L   |

#### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Refer to Waste Management Authority. Dispose of material through a licensed waste contractor. Decontamination and destruction of containers should be considered.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### **Road and Rail Transport**

Classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the Australian Dangerous Goods Code (ADG Code) for Transport by Road and Rail; DANGEROUS GOODS.



| UN No.<br>Transport Hazard Class:<br>Packing Group:<br>Proper Shipping Name or<br>Technical Name:<br>Hazchem or Emergency Action<br>Code:  | 1791<br>8 Corrosive<br>III<br>HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION<br>2X                              |
|--|--|
| Coue.  |  |
| transport by sea; DANGEROUS  | the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for GOODS. |
| UN No.   | 1791   |
| Transport Hazard Class:  | 8 Corrosive  |
| Packing Group:   | III  |
| Proper Shipping Name or  | HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION  |
| Technical Name:  | •••  |
| Hazchem or Emergency Action  | 2X   |
| Code:  |  |
| IMDG EMS Fire:   | F-A  |
| IMDG EMS Spill:  | S-B  |
| <u>Air Transport</u><br>Classified as Dangerous Goods by<br>Regulations for transport by air; E<br>UN No.<br>Transport Hazard Class:<br>Packing Group:<br>Proper Shipping Name or<br>Technical Name:<br>Hazchem or Emergency Action<br>Code: | 1791<br>8 Corrosive<br>III<br>HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION                                    |

#### FORMULA CHEMICALS (NSW) PTY LTD

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS
15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **Classification:**

This material is hazardous according to Safe Work Australia; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE.

#### Classification of the substance or mixture:

Skin Corrosion - Sub-category 1C Eye Damage - Category 1 Acute Aquatic Toxicity - Category 1

#### Hazard Statement(s):

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

#### Poisons Schedule (SUSMP): S5 Caution.

All the constituents of this material are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

#### **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

This SDS summarises to our best knowledge at the date of issue, the chemical health and safety hazards of the material and general guidance on how to safely handle the material in the workplace. Since Formula Chemicals Pty Ltd cannot anticipate or control the conditions under which the product may be used, each user must, prior to usage, assess and control the risks arising from its use of the material.

References:

(1) National Code of Practice for the preparation of MSDS [NOHSC:2011(2003), (2) List of Designated Hazardous Substances [NOHSC:10005:1999] (3) ADG Code 7<sup>th</sup> Edition (4) *www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au* 

#### Contact Point: Quality Assurance Manager Tel (02) 9807 4266

DISCLAIMER: All information given in this data sheet and by the company's technical staff is compiled from the best information currently available to the company. The company accepts no responsibility whatsoever for its accuracy or for any results which may be obtained by customers. Any customer who relies upon any advice or information given in this data sheet by the company or by its technical staff does so entirely at its own risk, and the company will not be liable for any loss or damage thereby suffered notwithstanding any want of care on the part of the company or its staff in compiling or giving the advice or information.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 6.8 Revision Date 30.08.2023 Print Date 25.02.2024

|     | Product name                                     | :     | Formaldehyde solution, 36.5-38%   |  |
|-----|--|-------|---|--|
|     | Product Number<br>Brand                          |       | F8775<br>Sigma  |  |
| 1.2 | Other means of ident                             | ifica | ation   |  |
|     | No data available                                |       |   |  |
| 1.3 | Relevant identified us                           | ses   | of the substance or mixture and uses advised against  |  |
|     | Identified uses                                  | :     | For R&D use only. Not for pharmaceutical, household or other uses.  |  |
| 1.4 | Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet |       |   |  |
|     | Company  | :     | Merck Life Science Pty Ltd<br>Ground Floor, Building 1, 885 Mountain Highway<br>BAYSWATER VIC 3153<br>AUSTRALIA |  |
|     | Telephone<br>E-mail address                      |       | +61 1800 800 097<br>customersupport.anz@merckgroup.com  |  |
| 1.5 | Emergency telephone                              | 3     |   |  |
|     | Emergency Phone #                                | :     | Free call (24/7): 1800 862 115<br>Int'l (24/7): +61 2 9037 2994<br>(CHEMTREC)                                   |  |

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 3), H301 Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 2), H330 Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 3), H311 Skin corrosion/irritation (Category 1B), H314 Serious eye damage/eye irritation (Category 1), H318 Skin sensitization (Category 1), H317 Germ cell mutagenicity (Category 2), H341 Carcinogenicity (Category 1B), H350 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 1), Eyes, Central nervous system, H370 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

Sigma- F8775

Page 1 of 14



For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

#### **2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** Pictogram

| Fictogram  |   |
|--|---|
| Signal Word  | Danger  |
| Hazard statement(s)<br>H226<br>H301 + H311<br>H314<br>H317<br>H330<br>H335<br>H341<br>H350<br>H370 | Flammable liquid and vapor.<br>Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin.<br>Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.<br>May cause an allergic skin reaction.<br>Fatal if inhaled.<br>May cause respiratory irritation.<br>Suspected of causing genetic defects.<br>May cause cancer.<br>Causes damage to organs (Eyes, Central nervous system). |
| Precautionary statement(s)   |   |
| Prevention<br>P201<br>P210<br>P260<br>P264<br>P280   | Obtain special instructions before use.<br>Keep away from heat/ sparks/ open flames/ hot surfaces. No<br>smoking.<br>Do not breathe mist or vapors.<br>Wash skin thoroughly after handling.<br>Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face<br>protection.   |
| Response   | IE SWALLOWED, Immediately call a POISON CENTER ( dector   |
| P301 + P310 + P330   | IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Rinse mouth.  |
| P303 + P361 + P353   | IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.  |
| P304 + P340 + P310   | IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable<br>for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.   |
| P305 + P351 + P338 +<br>P310   | IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.<br>Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue<br>rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.  |
| P308 + P311<br>P308 + P313<br>P370 + P378  | IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.<br>IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.<br>In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant<br>foam to extinguish.  |
| Storage<br>P403 + P233   | Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  |
| Restricted to professional us  | sers.   |

2.3 Other hazards - none

| SECTION 3: Composition/ | /info | rmation | on ingredients |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Substance / Mixture     | :     | Mixture |                |

Sigma- F8775

The life science business of Merck operates as MilliporeSigma in the US and Canada



Page 2 of 14

#### 3.2 Mixtures

#### Hazardous ingredients

| Component                      |                                      | Classification   | Concentration     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| formaldehyde                   |                                      |  |                   |
| CAS-No.<br>EC-No.<br>Index-No. | 50-00-0<br>200-001-8<br>605-001-00-5 | Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox.<br>2; Acute Tox. 3; Skin<br>Corr./Irrit. 1B; Eye<br>Dam./Irrit. 1; Skin Sens.<br>1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1B;<br>STOT SE 3; H301, H330,<br>H311, H314, H318, H317,<br>H341, H350, H335<br>Concentration limits:<br>>= 25 %: Skin Corr. 1B,<br>H314; 5 - $<$ 25 %: Eye<br>Irrit. 2, H319; >= 5 %:<br>STOT SE 3, H335; >= 0.2<br>%: Skin Sens. 1, H317; 5<br>- $<$ 25 %: Skin Irrit. 2,<br>H315; >= 25 %: Skin<br>Corr. 1B, H314; 5 - $<$ 25<br>%: Skin Irrit. 2, H315; 5 -<br>< 25 %: Eye Irrit. 2,<br>H319; >= 5 %: STOT SE<br>3, H335; >= 0.2 %: Skin<br>Sens. 1, H317; | >= 30 - < 50<br>% |
| Methanol                       |                                      |  |                   |
| CAS-No.<br>EC-No.<br>Index-No. | 67-56-1<br>200-659-6<br>603-001-00-X | Flam. Liq. 2; Acute Tox. 3;<br>STOT SE 1; H225, H301,<br>H331, H311, H370<br>Concentration limits:<br>>= 10 %: STOT SE 1,<br>H370; 3 - < 10 %: STOT<br>SE 2, H371;   | >= 10 - < 20<br>% |

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 Description of first-aid measures

#### **General advice**

First aiders need to protect themselves. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

After inhalation: fresh air. Immediately call in physician. If breathing stops: immediately apply artificial respiration, if necessary also oxygen.

Sigma- F8775

Page 3 of 14



#### In case of skin contact

In case of skin contact: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. Call a physician immediately.

#### In case of eye contact

After eye contact: rinse out with plenty of water. Immediately call in ophthalmologist. Remove contact lenses.

#### If swallowed

After swallowing: fresh air. Make victim drink ethanol (e.g. 1 drinking glass of a 40% alcoholic beverage). Call a doctor immediately (mention methanol ingestion). Only in exceptional cases, if no medical care is available within one hour, induce vomiting (only in fully conscious persons) and make victim drink ethanol again (approx. 0.3 ml of a 40% alcoholic beverage/kg body weight/hour). Do not attempt to neutralise.

# **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No data available

#### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

## Suitable extinguishing media

Water Foam Carbon dioxide (CO2) Dry powder

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

For this substance/mixture no limitations of extinguishing agents are given.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### Carbon oxides

Mixture with combustible ingredients. Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Forms explosive mixtures with air at elevated temperatures. Development of hazardous combustion gases or vapours possible in the event of fire.

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Stay in danger area only with self-contained breathing apparatus. Prevent skin contact by keeping a safe distance or by wearing suitable protective clothing.

#### 5.4 Further information

Remove container from danger zone and cool with water. Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Advice for non-emergency personnel: Do not breathe vapors, aerosols. Avoid substance contact. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Evacuate the danger area, observe emergency procedures, consult an expert. For personal protection see section 8.

Sigma- F8775

Page 4 of 14



#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains. Risk of explosion.

#### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Cover drains. Collect, bind, and pump off spills. Observe possible material restrictions (see sections 7 and 10). Take up carefully with liquid-absorbent material (e.g. Chemizorb®). Dispose of properly. Clean up affected area.

**6.4 Reference to other sections** For disposal see section 13.

#### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Work under hood. Do not inhale substance/mixture. Avoid generation of vapours/aerosols.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

#### **Hygiene measures**

Immediately change contaminated clothing. Apply preventive skin protection. Wash hands and face after working with substance. For precautions see section 2.2.

#### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage conditions

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep locked up or in an area accessible only to qualified or authorized persons.

#### Storage stability

Recommended storage temperature 15 - 25 °C

#### Storage class

Storage class (TRGS 510): 3: Flammable liquids

#### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.3 no other specific uses are stipulated.

#### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

| Component    | CAS-No. | Value  | Control<br>parameters | Basis  |
|--------------|---------|--|-----------------------|--|
| formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | STEL   | 2 ppm 2.5<br>mg/m3    | Australia. Workplace Exposure<br>Standards for Airborne<br>Contaminants. |
|              | Remarks | Category 2 (Carc. 2) Suspected human carcinogen Sensitiser |                       |  |

Sigma- F8775

Page 5 of 14



|          |         | TWA                      | 1 ppm 1.2<br>mg/m3   | Australia. Workplace Exposure<br>Standards for Airborne<br>Contaminants. |
|----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
|          |         | Category 2<br>Sensitiser | (Carc. 2) Suspe      | ected human carcinogen   |
| Methanol | 67-56-1 | TWA                      | 200 ppm 262<br>mg/m3 | Australia. Workplace Exposure<br>Standards for Airborne<br>Contaminants. |
|          | Remarks | Skin absorption          |                      |  |
|          |         | STEL                     | 250 ppm 328<br>mg/m3 | Australia. Workplace Exposure<br>Standards for Airborne<br>Contaminants. |
|          |         | Skin absor               | ption                |  |

#### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Immediately change contaminated clothing. Apply preventive skin protection. Wash hands and face after working with substance.

#### **Personal protective equipment**

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Tightly fitting safety goggles

#### **Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

Full contact Material: Nitrile rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.4 mm Break through time: 480 min Material tested:Camatril® (KCL 730 / Aldrich Z677442, Size M)

Splash contact Material: Nitrile rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.2 mm Break through time: 60 min Material tested:Dermatril® P (KCL 743 / Aldrich Z677388, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374 If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the EC approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist

and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

Sigma- F8775

Page 6 of 14



#### **Body Protection**

Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing.

#### **Respiratory protection**

required when vapours/aerosols are generated.

Our recommendations on filtering respiratory protection are based on the following standards: DIN EN 143, DIN 14387 and other accompanying standards relating to the used respiratory protection system.

#### **Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains. Risk of explosion.

#### **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

#### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| a) | Physical state                                     | liquid   |
|----|--|--|
| b) | Color  | clear  |
| c) | Odor   | No data available  |
| d) | Melting<br>point/freezing point                    | No data available  |
| e) | Initial boiling point and boiling range            | No data available  |
| f) | Flammability (solid,<br>gas)                       | No data available  |
| g) | Upper/lower<br>flammability or<br>explosive limits | Upper explosion limit: 73 %(V)<br>Lower explosion limit: 7 %(V)                  |
| h) | Flash point  | 56.11 °C - closed cup  |
| i) | Autoignition<br>temperature                        | No data available  |
| j) | Decomposition<br>temperature                       | No data available  |
| k) | рН   | No data available  |
| I) | Viscosity  | Viscosity, kinematic: No data available<br>Viscosity, dynamic: No data available |
| m) | Water solubility                                   | at 20 °C soluble   |
| n) | Partition coefficient:<br>n-octanol/water          | No data available  |
| o) | Vapor pressure                                     | 69 hPa at 37 °C  |
| p) | Density  | 1.09 g/cm3 at 20 °C  |
|    | Relative density                                   | 1.09 at 20 °C  |
| q) | Relative vapor<br>density                          | 1.04 - (Air = 1.0)   |

Sigma- F8775

The life science business of Merck operates as MilliporeSigma in the US and Canada



Page 7 of 14

- r) Particle No data available characteristics
- s) Explosive properties Not classified as explosive.
- t) Oxidizing properties none

#### 9.2 Other safety information

Relative vapor 1.04 - (Air = 1.0) density

#### **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

#### **10.1 Reactivity**

Vapor/air-mixtures are explosive at intense warming.

#### **10.2 Chemical stability**

The product is chemically stable under standard ambient conditions (room temperature) .

#### **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No data available

- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** Heating.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** In the event of fire: see section 5

#### **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

#### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Mixture

#### **Acute toxicity**

Oral: Classified according to Regulation (EU) 1272/2008, Annex VI (Table 3.1/3.2) Symptoms: mucosal irritations, Cough, Shortness of breath, Possible damages:, damage of respiratory tract Dermal: No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit Result: Corrosive after 3 minutes to 1 hour of exposure - 20 h (OECD Test Guideline 404) Remarks: Mixture causes burns.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit Result: Corrosive - 7 d (OECD Test Guideline 405) Remarks: Mixture causes serious eye damage. Risk of blindness!

Sigma- F8775





#### **Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Maximization Test - Guinea pig Result: Causes sensitization. May cause allergic skin reaction. (OECD Test Guideline 406) Mixture may cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Evidence of genetic defects.

#### Carcinogenicity

Possible carcinogen.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Mixture causes damage to organs. - Eyes, Central nervous system Mixture may cause respiratory irritation.

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure No data available

**Aspiration hazard** No data available

#### **11.2 Additional Information**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Other dangerous properties can not be excluded.

This substance should be handled with particular care.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

#### Components

#### formaldehyde

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 100 mg/kg Remarks: (Lit.) LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male and female - 4 h - < 0.57 mg/l - vapor (OECD Test Guideline 403) LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 270 mg/kg Remarks: (RTECS)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit Result: Causes burns. - 20 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Remarks: Causes serious eye damage.

Sigma- F8775

Page 9 of 14



#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Local lymph node assay (LLNA) - Mouse Result: positive (OECD Test Guideline 429)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Suspected of causing genetic defects.

**Carcinogenicity** Presumed to have carcinogenic potential for humans

Reproductive toxicity No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** May cause respiratory irritation.

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

#### Methanol

#### Acute toxicity

Acute toxicity estimate Oral - 100.1 mg/kg (Expert judgment) Remarks: Classified according to Regulation (EU) 1272/2008, Annex VI (Table 3.1/3.2) Symptoms: Nausea, Vomiting Acute toxicity estimate Inhalation - 4 h - 3.1 mg/l - vapor (Expert judgment) Remarks: Classified according to Regulation (EU) 1272/2008, Annex VI (Table 3.1/3.2) Symptoms: Irritation symptoms in the respiratory tract. Acute toxicity estimate Dermal - 300.1 mg/kg (Expert judgment) Remarks: Classified according to Regulation (EU) 1272/2008, Annex VI (Table 3.1/3.2)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit Result: No skin irritation Remarks: (ECHA) Remarks: Drying-out effect resulting in rough and chapped skin.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit Result: No eye irritation Remarks: (ECHA)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Sensitisation test: - Guinea pig

Sigma- F8775

Page 10 of 14



Result: negative (OECD Test Guideline 406)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. Test Type: Ames test Test system: Salmonella typhimurium Result: negative Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test Test system: Chinese hamster lung cells Result: negative Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 Species: Mouse - male and female - Bone marrow Result: negative

#### Carcinogenicity

Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Causes damage to organs. - Eyes, Central nervous system Remarks: Classified according to Regulation (EU) 1272/2008, Annex VI (Table 3.1/3.2) Acute oral toxicity - Nausea, Vomiting Acute inhalation toxicity - Irritation symptoms in the respiratory tract.

## Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

#### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

#### 12.1 Toxicity

## Mixture

No data available

- 12.2 Persistence and degradability No data available
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No data available
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No data available
- 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted
- **12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties** No data available
- 12.7 Other adverse effects

No data available

Sigma- F8775





#### Components

| forn | <b>aldehyde</b><br>Toxicity to fish  | static test LC50 - Morone saxatilis - 6.7 mg/l - 96 h<br>Remarks: (ECHA)  |
|------|--|---|
|      | Toxicity to daphnia<br>and other aquatic<br>invertebrates                      | static test EC50 - Daphnia pulex (Water flea) - 5.8 mg/l - 48 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 202)                                  |
|      | Toxicity to algae  | static test EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) -<br>4.89 mg/l - 72 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 201)                   |
|      | Toxicity to bacteria   | static test EC50 - activated sludge - 19 mg/l - 3 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 209)  |
|      | Toxicity to daphnia<br>and other aquatic<br>invertebrates(Chronic<br>toxicity) | semi-static test NOEC - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - >= 6.4<br>mg/l - 21 d<br>(OECD Test Guideline 211)                       |
| Met  | <b>hanol</b><br>Toxicity to fish   | flow-through test LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) -<br>15,400.0 mg/l - 96 h<br>(US-EPA)                                 |
|      | Toxicity to daphnia<br>and other aquatic<br>invertebrates                      | semi-static test EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 18,260<br>mg/l - 96 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 202)                       |
|      | Toxicity to algae  | static test ErC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green<br>algae) - ca. 22,000.0 mg/l  - 96 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 201) |
|      | Toxicity to bacteria   | static test IC50 - activated sludge - > 1,000 mg/l - 3 h<br>(OECD Test Guideline 209)   |
|      | Toxicity to<br>fish(Chronic toxicity)  | NOEC - Oryzias latipes (Orange-red killifish) - 7,900 mg/l - 200<br>h<br>Remarks: (External MSDS)                             |

#### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

#### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### Product

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the national and local regulations. Leave chemicals in original containers. No mixing with other waste. Handle uncleaned containers like the product itself.

Sigma- F8775

Page 12 of 14



| SECTION 14: Transport info<br>14.1 UN number                | SECTION 14: Transport information   |                 |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|
| ADR/RID: 1198   | IMDG: 1198  | IATA-DGR: 1198  |  |  |
| IMDG:   | a <b>me</b><br>FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION, FLAM<br>FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION, FLAM<br>Formaldehyde solution, flammable | MABLE           |  |  |
| <b>14.3 Transport hazard clas</b><br>ADR/RID: 3 (8)         | <b>s(es)</b><br>IMDG: 3 (8)   | IATA-DGR: 3 (8) |  |  |
| 14.4 Packaging group<br>ADR/RID: III                        | IMDG: III   | IATA-DGR: III   |  |  |
| <b>14.5 Environmental hazard</b><br>ADR/RID: no             | <b>s</b><br>IMDG Marine pollutant: no   | IATA-DGR: no    |  |  |
| 14.6 Special precautions fo<br>None                         | or user   |                 |  |  |
| <b>14.7 Incompatible materia</b><br>Strong oxidizing agents | ls  |                 |  |  |
| Other regulations<br>Hazchem Code                           | : •2W   |                 |  |  |
| SECTION 15: Pogulatory in                                   | formation   |                 |  |  |

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

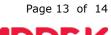
# 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of : Schedule 6 Medicines and Poisons

#### **SECTION 16: Other information**

#### -Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.       |
|------|--|
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.              |
| H301 | Toxic if swallowed.                      |
| H311 | Toxic in contact with skin.              |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                  |
| H317 | May cause an allergic skin reaction.     |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.               |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.           |
| H330 | Fatal if inhaled.                        |
| H331 | Toxic if inhaled.                        |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.        |
| H341 | Suspected of causing genetic defects.    |
| H350 | May cause cancer.                        |

Sigma- F8775





| H370 | Causes damage to organs.    |
|------|-----------------------------|
| H371 | May cause damage to organs. |

#### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See www.sigma-aldrich.com and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

Copyright 2020 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

The branding on the header and/or footer of this document may temporarily not visually match the product purchased as we transition our branding. However, all of the information in the document regarding the product remains unchanged and matches the product ordered. For further information please contact mlsbranding@sial.com.

Sigma- F8775

The life science business of Merck operates as MilliporeSigma in the US and Canada



Page 14 of 14

#### **ROWE SCIENTIFIC**

Chemwatch: 20-3713 Version No: 7.1.1.1 Safety Data Sheet according to WHS and ADG requirements Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: 3

Issue Date: **28/02/2018** Print Date: **01/03/2018** S.GHS.AUS.EN

#### SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

#### **Product Identifier**

| Product name                     | Rowe Scientific Hydrogen peroxide solution 20 - 60 %   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Synonyms                         | CH0338, CH1001, CH1197, CH2843, CH2849, CH2852, CH2863, CH2878, CH2930 100 volume  |
| Proper shipping name             | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilised as necessary) |
| Other means of<br>identification | Not Available  |

#### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

| Relevant identified uses Laboratory chemical. |
|---|
|---|

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

| Registered company<br>name | ROWE SCIENTIFIC                                  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Address                    | 11 Challenge Boulevard Wangara WA 6065 Australia |
| Telephone                  | +61 8 9302 1911                                  |
| Fax                        | +61 8 9302 1905                                  |
| Website                    | https://rowe.com.au/                             |
| Email                      | rowewa@rowe.com.au                               |

#### **Emergency telephone number**

| Association /<br>Organisation     | Not Available            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Emergency telephone<br>numbers    | +61 8 9302 1911 (24 Hrs) |
| Other emergency telephone numbers | Not Available            |

#### SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

#### HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL. DANGEROUS GOODS. According to the WHS Regulations and the ADG Code.

| Poisons Schedule AS6          |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Classification <sup>[1]</sup> | Oxidizing Liquid Category 2, Acute Toxicity (Oral) Category 4, Acute Toxicity (Inhalation) Category 4, Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1A, Serious Eye Damage Category 1 |
| Legend:                       | 1. Classified by Chemwatch; 2. Classification drawn from HSIS ; 3. Classification drawn from EC Directive 1272/2008 -<br>Annex VI   |

#### Label elements

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



#### Hazard statement(s)

| H272 | May intensify fire; oxidiser.            |
|------|--|
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                    |
| H332 | Harmful if inhaled.                      |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. |

#### Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

| P210 | Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking.            |
|------|--|
| P221 | Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/organic material.    |
| P260 | Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.                           |
| P271 | Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.                            |
| P280 | Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. |
| P220 | Keep/Store away from clothing/organic material/combustible materials.      |
| P270 | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.                        |

#### Precautionary statement(s) Response

| IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.   |
|--|
| IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.                       |
| IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. |
| Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  |
| In case of fire: Use alcohol resistant foam or fine spray/water fog for extinction.  |
| Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.   |
| IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.   |
| IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.                                 |
|  |

#### Precautionary statement(s) Storage

#### Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

P501

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

#### SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

#### **Mixtures**

| CAS No    | %[weight] | Name              |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| 7722-84-1 | 20-60     | hydrogen peroxide |
| 7732-18-5 | 40-80     | water             |

#### SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

| Eye Contact  | <ul> <li>If this product comes in contact with the eyes:</li> <li>Immediately hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water.</li> <li>Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids.</li> <li>Continue flushing until advised to stop by the Poisons Information Centre or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.</li> <li>Transport to hospital or doctor without delay.</li> <li>Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.</li> </ul> |
|--------------|--|
| Skin Contact | <ul> <li>If skin or hair contact occurs:</li> <li>Immediately flush body and clothes with large amounts of water, using safety shower if available.</li> <li>Quickly remove all contaminated clothing, including footwear.</li> </ul>  |

|            | <ul> <li>Wash skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by the Poisons Information<br/>Centre.</li> <li>Transport to hospital, or doctor.</li> </ul>   |
|------------|---|
| Inhalation | <ul> <li>If fumes or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area.</li> <li>Lay patient down. Keep warm and rested.</li> <li>Prostheses such as false teeth, which may block airway, should be removed, where possible, prior to initiating first aid procedures.</li> <li>Apply artificial respiration if not breathing, preferably with a demand valve resuscitator, bag-valve mask device, or pocket mask as trained. Perform CPR if necessary.</li> <li>Transport to hospital, or doctor.</li> <li>Inhalation of vapours or aerosols (mists, fumes) may cause lung oedema.</li> <li>Corrosive substances may cause lung damage (e.g. lung oedema, fluid in the lungs).</li> <li>As this reaction may be delayed up to 24 hours after exposure, affected individuals need complete rest (preferably in semi-recumbent posture) and must be kept under medical observation even if no symptoms are (yet) manifested.</li> <li>Before any such manifestation, the administration of a spray containing a dexamethasone derivative or beclomethasone derivative may be considered.</li> <li>This must definitely be left to a doctor or person authorised by him/her. (ICSC13719)</li> </ul> |
| Ingestion  | <ul> <li>For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre or a doctor at once.</li> <li>Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed.</li> <li>If swallowed do NOT induce vomiting.</li> <li>If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration.</li> <li>Observe the patient carefully.</li> <li>Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious.</li> <li>Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink.</li> <li>Transport to hospital or doctor without delay.</li> </ul>   |

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

Hydrogen peroxide at moderate concentrations (5% or more) is a strong oxidant.

- Direct contact with the eye is likely to cause corneal damage especially if not washed immediately. Careful ophthalmologic evaluation is recommended and the possibility of local corticosteroid therapy should be considered.
- + Because of the likelihood of systemic effects attempts at evacuating the stomach via emesis induction or gastric lavage should be avoided.

• There is remote possibility, however, that a nasogastric or orogastric tube may be required for the reduction of severe distension due to gas formation" Fisher Scientific SDS

Depending on the degree of exposure, periodic medical examination is indicated. The symptoms of lung oedema often do not manifest until a few hours have passed and they are aggravated by physical effort. Rest and medical observation is therefore essential. Immediate administration of an appropriate spray, by a doctor or a person authorised by him/her should be considered. (ICSC24419/24421

#### SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

For hydrogen peroxide

NOTE: Chemical extinguishing agents may accelerate decomposition. [CCINFO]

• DO NOT use halogenated fire extinguishing agents.

FOR SMALL FIRE:

- USE FLOODING QUANTITIES OF WATER.
- DO NOT use dry chemical, CO2, foam or halogenated-type extinguishers.
- FOR LARGE FIRE

Flood fire area with water from a protected position

#### Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

| Fire Incompatibility | • Avoid any contamination of this material as it is very reactive and any contamination is potentially hazardous |
|----------------------|--|
|----------------------|--|

Advice for firefighters

| Fire Fighting | <ul> <li>Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.</li> <li>Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves in the event of a fire.</li> <li>Prevent, by any means available, spillage from entering drains or water courses.</li> <li>Use fire fighting procedures suitable for surrounding area.</li> <li>DO NOT approach containers suspected to be hot.</li> <li>Cool fire exposed containers with water spray from a protected location.</li> <li>If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire.</li> </ul> |
|---------------|--|

Equipment should be thoroughly decontaminated after use.

| Rowe Sc | ientific Hydrogen | nerovide | solution | 20 - 60 % | 6 |
|---------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---|
| NUME 3C | ienunc nyuruyen   | peroxide | Solution | 20-00 /   | 0 |

| Fire/Explosion Hazard | <ul> <li>Will not burn but increases intensity of fire.</li> <li>Heating may cause expansion or decomposition leading to violent rupture of containers.</li> <li>Heat affected containers remain hazardous.</li> <li>Contact with combustibles such as wood, paper, oil or finely divided metal may produce spontaneous combustion or violent decomposition.</li> <li>May emit irritating, poisonous or corrosive fumes.</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------|---|
| HAZCHEM               | 2P  |

#### SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See section 8

#### **Environmental precautions**

See section 12

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

| Minor Spills | <ul> <li>Clean up all spills immediately.</li> <li>No smoking, naked lights, ignition sources.</li> <li>Avoid all contact with any organic matter including fuel, solvents, sawdust, paper or cloth and other incompatible materials, as ignition may result.</li> <li>Avoid breathing dust or vapours and all contact with skin and eyes.</li> <li>Control personal contact with the substance, by using protective equipment.</li> <li>Contain and absorb spill with dry sand, earth, inert material or vermiculite.</li> <li>DO NOT use sawdust as fire may result.</li> <li>Scoop up solid residues and seal in labelled drums for disposal.</li> <li>Neutralise/decontaminate area.</li> </ul>  |
|--------------|--|
| Major Spills | <ul> <li>Clear area of personnel and move upwind.</li> <li>Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.</li> <li>May be violently or explosively reactive.</li> <li>Wear full body protective clothing with breathing apparatus.</li> <li>Prevent, by any means available, spillage from entering drains or water course.</li> <li>Consider evacuation (or protect in place).</li> <li>No smoking, flames or ignition sources.</li> <li>Increase ventilation.</li> <li>Contain spill with sand, earth or other clean, inert materials.</li> <li>NEVER use organic absorbents such as sawdust, paper, cloth; as fire may result.</li> <li>Avoid any contamination by organic matter.</li> <li>Use spark-free and explosion-proof equipment.</li> <li>Collect any recoverable product into labelled containers for possible recycling.</li> <li>DO NOT mix fresh with recovered material.</li> <li>Collect residues and seal in labelled drums for disposal.</li> <li>Wash area and prevent runoff into drains.</li> <li>Decontamination of drains or waterways occurs advise emergency services.</li> <li>For hydrogen peroxide:</li> <li>Dilute with large quantities of water (at least ten (10) times the volume of hydrogen peroxide).</li> <li>Sodium bicarbonate may be used to accelerate breakdown.</li> </ul> |

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

#### SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

|               | DO NOT allow clothing wet with material to stay in contact with skin   |
|---------------|--|
|               | Avoid personal contact and inhalation of dust, mist or vapours.  |
|               | Provide adequate ventilation.  |
|               | Always wear protective equipment and wash off any spillage from clothing.  |
|               | Keep material away from light, heat, flammables or combustibles.   |
|               | <ul> <li>Keep cool, dry and away from incompatible materials.</li> </ul>   |
| Safe handling | Avoid physical damage to containers.   |
| -             | • DO NOT repack or return unused portions to original containers. Withdraw only sufficient amounts for immediate us  |
|               | Use only minimum quantity required.  |
|               | <ul> <li>Avoid using solutions of peroxides in volatile solvents. Solvent evaporation should be controlled to avoid dangerou<br/>concentration of the peroxide.</li> </ul> |
|               | • Do NOT allow peroxides to contact iron or compounds of iron, cobalt, or copper, metal oxide salts, acids or bases.   |
|               | Do NOT use metal spatulas to handle peroxides  |

|                   | <ul> <li>Do NOT use glass containers with screw cap lids or glass stoppers.</li> <li>Store peroxides at the lowest possible temperature, consistent with their solubility and freezing point.</li> <li>CAUTION: Do NOT store liquids or solutions of peroxides at a temperature below that at which the peroxide freezes or precipitates. Peroxides in this form are extremely shock and heat-sensitive. Refrigerated storage of peroxides must ONLY be in explosion-proof units.</li> <li>The hazards and consequences of fires and explosions during synthesis and use of peroxides is widely recognised; spontaneous or induced decomposition may culminate in a variety of ways, ranging from moderate gassing to spontaneous ignition or explosion. The heat released from spontaneous decomposition of an energy-rich compound causes a rise in the surrounding temperature; the temperature will rise until thermal balance is established or until the material heats to decomposition,</li> <li>The most effective means for minimising the consequences of an accident is to limit quantities to a practical minimum. Even gram-scale explosions can be serious. Once ignited the burning of peroxides cannot be controlled and the area should be evacuated.</li> <li>Unless there is compelling reason to do otherwise, peroxide concentration should be limited to 10% (or less with vigorous reactants). Peroxide concentration is rarely as high as 1% in the reaction mixture of polymerisation or other free-radical reactions,</li> <li>Peroxides should be added slowly and cautiously to the reaction medium. This should be completed prior to heating and with good agitation.</li> <li>Addition of peroxides are very sensitive to contamination (especially heavy-metal compounds, metal oxide salts, alkaline materials including amines, strong acids, and many varieties of dust and dirt). This can initiate rapid, uncontrolled decomposition of peroxides and possible generation of intense heat, fire or explosion The consequences of accidental contamination from returing withdrawn materi</li></ul> |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul> <li>When handling NEVER smoke, eat or drink.</li> <li>Always wash hands with soap and water after handling.</li> <li>Use only good occupational work practice.</li> <li>Observe manufacturer's storage and handling recommendations contained within this SDS.</li> </ul>   |
| Other information | <ul> <li>Store in original containers.</li> <li>Keep containers securely sealed.</li> <li>Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.</li> <li>Store away from incompatible materials and foodstuff containers.</li> <li>Protect containers against physical damage and check regularly for leaks.</li> <li>Observe manufacturer's storage and handling recommendations contained within this SDS.</li> </ul>  |

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

|                         | <ul> <li>Glass container is suitable for laboratory quantities</li> <li>DO NOT use mild steel or galvanised containers</li> <li>DO NOT repack. Use containers supplied by manufacturer only.</li> <li>For low viscosity materials</li> <li>Drums and jerricans must be of the non-removable head type.</li> <li>Where a can is to be used as an inner package, the can must have a screwed enclosure.</li> <li>For materials with a viscosity of at least 2680 cSt. (23 deg. C) and solids:</li> <li>Removable head packaging and</li> <li>cans with friction closures may be used.</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | -<br>Where combination packages are used, and the inner packages are of glass, there must be sufficient inert cushioning<br>material in contact with inner and outer packages *.   |
| Suitable container      | In addition, where inner packagings are glass and contain liquids of packing group I and II there must be sufficient inert absorbent to absorb any spillage *.   |
|                         | * unless the outer packaging is a close fitting moulded plastic box and the substances are not incompatible with the<br>plastic.<br>Hydrogen peroxide containing/ generating materials requiring rigid packaging.  |
|                         | Store in:<br>• containers with vented lids.  |
|                         | <ul> <li>properly passivated aluminium containers.</li> <li>properly passivated stainless steel.</li> </ul>  |
|                         | <ul> <li>polyethylene containers.</li> <li>porcelain, vitreous stoneware</li> <li>Teflon lined containers.</li> </ul>  |
| Storage incompatibility | <ul> <li>Hydrogen peroxide</li> <li>is a powerful oxidiser</li> <li>contamination or heat may cause self accelerating exothermic decomposition with oxygen gas and steam release - this may generate dangerous pressures - steam explosion.</li> <li>reacts dangerously with rust, dust, dirt, iron, copper, acids, metals and salts, organic material.</li> <li>is unstable if heated. (e.g): one volume of 70% hydrogen peroxide solution decomposes to produce 300 volumes of oxygen gas.</li> <li>in presence of a strong initiating source may be explosively reactive</li> </ul>         |

+ concentrated or pure material can generate heat and decompose spontaneously; can ignite or explode when heated, shocked, contaminated; or if placed in a basic (>7) environment, especially in the presence of metal ions + mixtures with combustible materials may result in spontaneous combustion or may be impact- or heat- sensitive evaporation or drying on towels or mop may cause a fire. ▶ reacts violently with reducing agents, alcohols, ammonia, carboxylic acids, acetic acid, cobalt oxides, copper(II) chloride, ethers, metal powder, permanganates, acetone, benzenesulfonic anhydride, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, dimethylphenylphosphine, gadolinium hydroxide, hydrogen selenide, iron oxides, lithium tetrahydroaluminate, magnesium tetrahydroaluminate, manganese(II) oxide, mercury oxide, methyl hydrazine, nickel monoxide, nitrogenous bases, osmium tetraoxide, alpha-phenylselenoketones, phosphorus, phosphorus(V) oxide, quinoline, tetrahydrothiophene, tin(II) chloride, thiodiglycol, thiophane, tin(II) chloride, unsaturated organic compounds, readily oxidisable and combustible materials; avoid contact with combustibles including lubricants and graphite reacts with cobalt, copper and its alloys, chromium, iridium, iron, lead, manganese, Monel, osmium, palladium, platinum, gold, silver, zinc, and other catalytic metals, metal oxides and salts - avoid metallic bowls and stirrers. > violent catalytic decomposition will occur in contact with certain metals such as iron, copper, chromium, brass, bronze, lead, silver, manganese or their salts. F forms unstable and possible explosive materials with acetic anhydride, aconitic acid, aniline, carboxylic acids, 1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, diphenyl diselenide, ethyl acetate, glycols, ketene, ketones, triethyltin hydroperoxide, 1.3.5-trioxane, vinvl acetate. is incompatible with mercurous chloride + decomposes in presence of alkalis and even ordinary dust or rust b decomposes slowly at ordinary temperatures and builds up pressure in a closed container; the rate of decomposition doubles for each 10 deg C rise in temperature and decomposition becomes self-sustaining at 141 deg. C contact with rough surfaces can cause decomposition • attacks and may ignite some plastics, rubber and coatings + Avoid any contamination of this material as it is very reactive and any contamination is potentially hazardous Protect from light.

#### SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Control parameters**

#### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

#### INGREDIENT DATA

| Source                          | Ingredient        | Material name     | TWA               | STEL          | Peak          | Notes         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Australia Exposure<br>Standards | hydrogen peroxide | Hydrogen peroxide | 1.4 mg/m3 / 1 ppm | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |

#### EMERGENCY LIMITS

| Ingredient        | Material name     | TEEL-1        | TEEL-2        | TEEL-3        |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| hydrogen peroxide | Hydrogen peroxide | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
|                   |                   |               |               |               |
| Ingradiant        | Original IDLH     |               |               |               |
| Ingredient        | Original IDLH     | R             | levised IDLH  |               |
| hydrogen peroxide | 75 ppm            |               | lot Available |               |

#### **Exposure controls**

| Appropriate engineering<br>controls | Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the haza<br>engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of<br>to provide this high level of protection.<br>The basic types of engineering controls are:<br>Process controls which involve changing the way a job activity or process is done to reduce the risk<br>Enclosure and/or isolation of emission source which keeps a selected hazard "physically" away from<br>ventilation that strategically "adds" and "removes" air in the work environment. Ventilation can remove<br>contaminant if designed properly. The design of a ventilation system must match the particular proce<br>contaminant in use.<br>Employers may need to use multiple types of controls to prevent employee overexposure.<br>General exhaust is adequate under normal operating conditions. Local exhaust ventilation may be re<br>circumstances. If risk of overexposure exists, wear approved respirator. Correct fit is essential to ob<br>protection. Provide adequate ventilation in warehouse or closed storage areas. Air contaminants gene<br>workplace possess varying "escape" velocities which, in turn, determine the "capture velocities" of fit<br>required to effectively remove the contaminant. | f worker interactions<br>the worker and<br>e or dilute an air<br>ess and chemical or<br>quired in specific<br>otain adequate<br>erated in the |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
|                                     | Type of Contaminant:   | Air Speed:  |
|                                     | solvent, vapours, degreasing etc., evaporating from tank (in still air).   | 0.25-0.5 m/s<br>(50-100 f/min)  |
|                                     |  |   |

|                         | aerosols, fumes from pouring operations, intermittent container filling, low<br>transfers, welding, spray drift, plating acid fumes, pickling (released at low<br>active generation)   |   | 0.5-1 m/s<br>(100-200 f/min.)   |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|
|                         | direct spray, spray painting in shallow booths, drum filling, conveyer loadir<br>discharge (active generation into zone of rapid air motion)   | 1-2.5 m/s<br>(200-500 f/min.)   |   |
|                         | grinding, abrasive blasting, tumbling, high speed wheel generated dusts (re velocity into zone of very high rapid air motion).   | eased at high initial   | 2.5-10 m/s<br>(500-2000 f/min.)   |
|                         | Within each range the appropriate value depends on:  |   |   |
|                         | Lower end of the range   | Upper end of the rang   | ge  |
|                         | 1: Room air currents minimal or favourable to capture  | 1: Disturbing room air  | r currents  |
|                         | 2: Contaminants of low toxicity or of nuisance value only.   | 2: Contaminants of h  | igh toxicity  |
|                         | 3: Intermittent, low production. 3: High production, h   |   | eavy use  |
|                         | 4: Large hood or large air mass in motion 4: Small hood-local contr  |   |   |
|                         | speed at the extraction point should be adjusted, accordingly, after reference<br>The air velocity at the extraction fan, for example, should be a minimum of<br>solvents generated in a tank 2 meters distant from the extraction point. Othe<br>performance deficits within the extraction apparatus, make it essential that<br>factors of 10 or more when extraction systems are installed or used.   | 1-2 m/s (200-400 f/min)<br>er mechanical considerat   | for extraction of ions, producing   |
| Personal protection     |  |   |   |
| Eye and face protection | <ul> <li>Chemical goggles.</li> <li>Full face shield may be required for supplementary but never for prima</li> <li>Contact lenses may pose a special hazard; soft contact lenses may abs<br/>document, describing the wearing of lenses or restrictions on use, shoul<br/>should include a review of lens absorption and adsorption for the class<br/>experience. Medical and first-aid personnel should be trained in their ren<br/>available. In the event of chemical exposure, begin eye irrigation immer<br/>practicable. Lens should be removed at the first signs of eye redness or<br/>environment only after workers have washed hands thoroughly. [CDC N</li> </ul> | sorb and concentrate irrit.<br>d be created for each wo<br>of chemicals in use and a<br>noval and suitable equipm<br>diately and remove conta<br>r irritation - lens should b | rkplace or task. This<br>an account of injury<br>nent should be readily<br>ct lens as soon as<br>e removed in a clean |

| Thermal hazards       | Not Available  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Other protection      | <ul> <li>PVC Apron.</li> <li>PVC protective suit may be required if exposure severe.</li> <li>Eyewash unit.</li> <li>Ensure there is ready access to a safety shower. <ul> <li>Some plastic personal protective equipment (PPE) (e.g. gloves, aprons, overshoes) are not recommended as they may produce static electricity.</li> <li>For large scale or continuous use wear tight-weave non-static clothing (no metallic fasteners, cuffs or pockets).</li> <li>Non sparking safety or conductive footwear should be considered. Conductive footwear describes a boot or shoe with a sole made from a conductive compound chemically bound to the bottom components, for permanent control to electrically ground the foot an shall dissipate static electricity from the body to reduce the possibility of ignition of volatile compounds. Electrical resistance must range between 0 to 500,000 ohms. Conductive shoes should be stored in lockers close to the room in which they are worn. Personnel who have been issued conductive footwear should not wear them from their place of work to their homes and return.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Body protection       | See Other protection below  • Overalls.  |
| Hands/feet protection | <ul> <li>Wear chemical protective gloves, e.g. PVC.</li> <li>Wear safety footwear or safety gumboots, e.g. Rubber</li> <li>When handling corrosive liquids, wear trousers or overalls outside of boots, to avoid spills entering boots.</li> <li>Where hydrogen peroxide exposure may occur do NOT wear PVA gloves.</li> <li>DO NOT use leather or cotton gloves, leather shoes as spill may cause fire.</li> <li>Care: Effects may be delayed.</li> <li>Hand cream offers no protection for hydrogen peroxide and should not be used.</li> </ul>  |
| Skin protection       | See Hand protection below  |
|                       | environment only after workers have washed hands thoroughly. [CDC NIOSH Current Intelligence Bulletin 59], [AS/NZS 1336 or national equivalent]  |

#### **Respiratory protection**

Type B-P Filter of sufficient capacity. (AS/NZS 1716 & 1715, EN 143:2000 & 149:2001, ANSI Z88 or national equivalent)

#### SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Appearance                                      | Clear, colourless, water-like liquid with a slightly sharp odour; mixes with water. Hydrogen peroxide readily decomposes and requires stabilization. Soluble in ether, insoluble in hydrocarbons and decomposed by many organic solvents. Material hazard increases as concentration of peroxide, H2O2 increases. |  |                 |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------|--|
|   |   |  |                 |  |
| Physical state                                  | Liquid  | Relative density (Water =<br>1)            | 1.132 +/- 0.005 |  |
| Odour   | Not Available   | Partition coefficient<br>n-octanol / water | Not Available   |  |
| Odour threshold                                 | Not Available   | Auto-ignition temperature<br>(°C)          | Not Applicable  |  |
| pH (as supplied)                                | 2 - 4   | Decomposition<br>temperature               | Not Available   |  |
| Melting point / freezing<br>point (°C)          | -25 (as 30%)  | Viscosity (cSt)                            | Not Available   |  |
| Initial boiling point and<br>boiling range (°C) | 106 (as 30%)  | Molecular weight (g/mol)                   | Not Applicable  |  |
| Flash point (°C)                                | Not Applicable  | Taste                                      | Not Available   |  |
| Evaporation rate                                | < 1 Ether=1   | Explosive properties                       | Not Available   |  |
| Flammability                                    | Not Applicable  | Oxidising properties                       | Not Available   |  |
| Upper Explosive Limit<br>(%)                    | Not Applicable  | Surface Tension (dyn/cm<br>or mN/m)        | Not Available   |  |
| Lower Explosive Limit<br>(%)                    | Not Applicable  | Volatile Component<br>(%vol)               | Not available.  |  |
| Vapour pressure (kPa)                           | 0.67 @ 30C  | Gas group                                  | Not Available   |  |
| Solubility in water (g/L)                       | Miscible  | pH as a solution (1%)                      | Not available.  |  |
| Vapour density (Air = 1)                        | Not Applicable  | VOC g/L                                    | Not Available   |  |

#### SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| Reactivity                          | See section 7   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Chemical stability                  | <ul> <li>Unstable in the presence of incompatible materials.</li> <li>Product is considered stable under normal handling conditions.</li> <li>Prolonged exposure to heat.</li> <li>Hazardous polymerisation will not occur.</li> <li>Solutions of hydrogen peroxide slowly decompose, releasing oxygen, and so are often stabilised by the addition of acetanilide, etc.</li> </ul> |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions  | See section 7   |
| Conditions to avoid                 | See section 7   |
| Incompatible materials              | See section 7   |
| Hazardous<br>decomposition products | See section 5   |

#### SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on toxicological effects

| Inhaled   | Inhalation of aerosols (mists, fumes), generated by the material during the course of normal handling, may be harmful.<br>Inhalation of quantities of liquid mist may be extremely hazardous, even lethal due to spasm, extreme irritation of larynx<br>and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary oedema.<br>Inhaling excessive levels of mist may result in headache, dizziness, vomiting, diarrhoea, irritability, sleeplessness and<br>fluid in the lungs, and cause extreme irritation of the nose and chest, cough, discomfort, shortness of breath and<br>inflammation of the nose and throat. Whole-body effects of hydrogen peroxide poisoning include tremor, numbness of the<br>limbs, convulsions, coma and shock. Hydrogen peroxide has poor warning properties. |
|-----------|--|
| Ingestion | Accidental ingestion of the material may be harmful; animal experiments indicate that ingestion of less than 150 gram may be fatal or may produce serious damage to the health of the individual.<br>Hydrogen peroxide may cause blistering and bleeding from the throat and stomach. When swallowed, it may release large quantities of oxygen which could hyper-distend the stomach and gut and may cause internal bleeding, mouth and throat  |

|              | burns and rupture of the gut. There may also be fever, nausea, foaming at the mouth, vomiting, chest and stomach pain,<br>loss of consciousness, and movement disorders and death. Large amounts can also cause cessation of breath, dizziness,<br>headache, tremors weakness or numbness in the extremities and convulsions. Hydrogen peroxide concentrate is corrosive<br>and must not be taken undiluted.<br>The material can produce severe chemical burns within the oral cavity and gastrointestinal tract following ingestion.   |
|--------------|---|
| Skin Contact | Skin contact will result in rapid drying, bleaching, leading to chemical burns on prolonged contact<br>Reactions may not occur on exposure but response may be delayed with symptoms only appearing many hours later<br>Open cuts, abraded or irritated skin should not be exposed to this material<br>Entry into the blood-stream, through, for example, cuts, abrasions or lesions, may produce systemic injury with harmful<br>effects. Examine the skin prior to the use of the material and ensure that any external damage is suitably protected.<br>The material can produce chemical burns following direct contact with the skin.  |
| Eye          | Hydrogen peroxide concentrations above 10% are corrosive to the eye and may cause corneal ulceration even days after exposure.<br>The material can produce chemical burns to the eye following direct contact. Vapours or mists may be extremely irritating.  |
| Chronic      | Hydrogen peroxide as a human food additive is generally regarded as safe, when used with certain limitations. In<br>experimental animals hydrogen peroxide given by mouth causes damage to the teeth, liver, kidney, stomach and bowel.<br>Inhalation exposure to hydrogen peroxide caused skin irritation, sneezing and death in animals. Skin irritation, sneezing,<br>excessive secretion of tears, and whitening of the hair was also seen in animals chronically exposed to hydrogen<br>peroxide.<br>Repeated or prolonged exposure to acids may result in the erosion of teeth, swelling and/or ulceration of mouth lining.<br>Irritation of airways to lung, with cough, and inflammation of lung tissue often occurs. |

| Rowe Scientific                         | тохісіту  | IRRITATION  |
|---|---|---|
| Hydrogen peroxide<br>solution 20 - 60 % | Not Available                                       | Not Available   |
|   | ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ  | IRRITATION  |
|   | dermal (rat) LD50: 4060 mg/kg <sup>[2]</sup>        | Not Available   |
| hydrogen peroxide                       | Inhalation (rat) LC50: >0.17 mg/l4 h <sup>[1]</sup> |   |
|   | Oral (rat) LD50: 376 mg/kg <sup>[2]</sup>           |   |
| _                                       | тохісіту  | IRRITATION  |
| water                                   | Not Available                                       | Not Available   |
| Legend:                                 |   | Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS.<br>TECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances |

| WATER                             | No significant acute toxicological data identified in literature search. |                             |           |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                                   |  |                             |           |
| Acute Toxicity                    | ×  | Carcinogenicity             | $\otimes$ |
| Skin Irritation/Corrosion         | ×  | Reproductivity              | $\otimes$ |
| Serious Eye<br>Damage/Irritation  | *  | STOT - Single Exposure      | 0         |
| Respiratory or Skin sensitisation | 0  | STOT - Repeated<br>Exposure | 0         |
| Mutagenicity                      | $\odot$  | Aspiration Hazard           | 0         |
|                                   |  |                             |           |

Legend: X – Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification

Data available to make classification

 $\bigcirc$  – Data Not Available to make classification

#### SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Toxicity

| Rowe Scientific<br>Hydrogen peroxide<br>solution 20 - 60 % | ENDPOINT         | TEST DURATION (HR) | SPECIES                       | VALUE            | SOURCE           |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | Not<br>Available | Not Available      | Not Available                 | Not<br>Available | Not<br>Available |
| hydrogen peroxide  | ENDPOINT         | TEST DURATION (HR) | SPECIES                       | VALUE            | SOURCE           |
|  | LC50             | 96                 | Fish                          | 16.4mg/L         | 2                |
|  | EC50             | 48                 | Crustacea                     | 2.32mg/L         | 4                |
|  | EC50             | 72                 | Algae or other aquatic plants | 0.71mg/L         | 4                |

|         | EC0  | 24                 | Crustacea     | =3.8mg/L         | 1                |
|---------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
|         | NOEC   | 192                | Fish          | 0.028mg/L        | 4                |
|         | ENDPOINT   | TEST DURATION (HR) | SPECIES       | VALUE            | SOURCE           |
| water   | Not<br>Available   | Not Available      | Not Available | Not<br>Available | Not<br>Available |
| Legend: | Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic<br>Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 (QSAR) - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity<br>Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) -<br>Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data |                    |               |                  |                  |

#### DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.

#### Persistence and degradability

| Ingredient        | Persistence: Water/Soil | Persistence: Air |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| hydrogen peroxide | LOW                     | LOW              |
| water             | LOW                     | LOW              |

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Ingredient        | Bioaccumulation       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| hydrogen peroxide | LOW (LogKOW = -1.571) |
| water             | LOW (LogKOW = -1.38)  |

#### Mobility in soil

| Ingredient        | Mobility         |
|-------------------|------------------|
| hydrogen peroxide | LOW (KOC = 14.3) |
| water             | LOW (KOC = 14.3) |

#### SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Waste treatment methods

|                     | <ul> <li>Containers may still present a chemical hazard/ danger when empty.</li> <li>Return to supplier for reuse/ recycling if possible.</li> <li>Otherwise: <ul> <li>If container can not be cleaned sufficiently well to ensure that residuals do not remain or if the container cannot be used to store the same product, then puncture containers, to prevent re-use, and bury at an authorised landfill.</li> <li>Where possible retain label warnings and SDS and observe all notices pertaining to the product.</li> <li>Legislation addressing waste disposal requirements may differ by country, state and/ or territory. Each user must refer to laws operating in their area. In some areas, certain wastes must be tracked.</li> <li>A Hierarchy of Controls seems to be common - the user should investigate: <ul> <li>Reduction</li> <li>Reuse</li> <li>Recycling</li> <li>Disposal (if all else fails)</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul> |
|---------------------|---|
|                     |   |
|                     |   |
|                     |   |
|                     |   |
|                     |   |
|                     | laws operating in their area. In some areas, certain wastes must be tracked.  |
|                     | A Hierarchy of Controls seems to be common - the user should investigate:   |
|                     | ▶ Reduction   |
|                     | ▶ Reuse   |
|                     | ► Recycling   |
|                     | ▶ Disposal (if all else fails)  |
|                     | This material may be recycled if unused, or if it has not been contaminated so as to make it unsuitable for its intended  |
| Product / Packaging | use. If it has been contaminated, it may be possible to reclaim the product by filtration, distillation or some other means.  |
| disposal            | Shelf life considerations should also be applied in making decisions of this type. Note that properties of a material may   |
|                     | change in use, and recycling or reuse may not always be appropriate.  |
|                     | DO NOT allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains.   |
|                     | It may be necessary to collect all wash water for treatment before disposal.  |
|                     | In all cases disposal to sewer may be subject to local laws and regulations and these should be considered first.   |
|                     | Where in doubt contact the responsible authority.   |
|                     | For small quantities of oxidising agent:  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Cautiously acidify a 3% solution to pH 2 with sulfuric acid.</li> </ul>  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Gradually add a 50% excess of sodium bisulfite solution with stirring.</li> </ul>  |
|                     | Add a further 10% sodium bisulfite.   |
|                     | If no further reaction occurs (as indicated by a rise in temperature) cautiously add more acid.   |
|                     | <ul> <li>Recycle wherever possible.</li> </ul>  |
|                     | Consult manufacturer for recycling options or consult local or regional waste management authority for disposal if no   |
|                     | suitable treatment or disposal facility can be identified.  |
|                     | b. Treat and neutralize at an approved treatment plant. Treatment should involve Neutralization followed by buriel in a   |

+ Treat and neutralise at an approved treatment plant. Treatment should involve: Neutralisation followed by: burial in a

Iand-fill specifically licensed to accept chemical and / or pharmaceutical wastes or Incineration in a licensed apparatus (after admixture with suitable combustible material)
 Decontaminate empty containers. Observe all label safeguards until containers are cleaned and destroyed.
 [Decompose small amounts by slowly adding to warm caustic solution.

#### **SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### Labels Required

| Marine Pollutant | NO |
|------------------|----|
| HAZCHEM          | 2P |

#### Land transport (ADG)

| UN number                     | 2014   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| UN proper shipping<br>name    | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilised as necessary) |
| Transport hazard<br>class(es) | Class 5.1<br>Subrisk 8   |
| Packing group                 | Ш  |
| Environmental hazard          | Not Applicable   |
| Special precautions for user  | Special provisions     Not Applicable       Limited quantity     1 L   |

#### Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR)

| UN number                       | 2014   |                            |                |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| UN proper shipping<br>name      | Hydrogen peroxide, aqueous solution with 20% or more but 40% or less hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary) |                            |                |  |  |
| Transport hazard<br>class(es)   | ICAO/IATA Class  | 5.1                        |                |  |  |
|                                 | ICAO / IATA Subrisk  | 8                          |                |  |  |
|                                 | ERG Code   | 5C                         |                |  |  |
| Packing group                   | I  |                            |                |  |  |
| Environmental hazard            | Not Applicable   |                            |                |  |  |
|                                 | Special provisions   |                            | Not Applicable |  |  |
|                                 | Cargo Only Packing I   | nstructions                | 554            |  |  |
|                                 | Cargo Only Maximum   | n Qty / Pack               | 5 L            |  |  |
| Special precautions for<br>user | Passenger and Cargo  | Packing Instructions       | 550            |  |  |
| usei                            | Passenger and Cargo  | Maximum Qty / Pack         | 1 L            |  |  |
|                                 | Passenger and Cargo Limited Quantity Packing Instructions  |                            | Y540           |  |  |
|                                 | Passenger and Cargo  | Limited Maximum Qty / Pack | 0.5 L          |  |  |

#### Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee)

| UN number                     | 2014   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| UN proper shipping<br>name    | HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION with not less than 20% but not more than 60% hydrogen peroxide (stabilized as necessary) |
| Transport hazard<br>class(es) | IMDG Class     5.1       IMDG Subrisk     8  |
| Packing group                 | II   |
| Environmental hazard          | Not Applicable   |

|                                 | EMS Number         | F-H , S-Q      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Special precautions for<br>user | Special provisions | Not Applicable |
|                                 | Limited Quantities | 1 L            |

#### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC code

| Source  | Product name   | Pollution<br>Category | Ship<br>Type |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| IMO MARPOL (Annex II) -<br>List of Noxious Liquid<br>Substances Carried in Bulk | Hydrogen peroxide solutions (over 60% but not over 70% by mass) Hydrogen peroxide solutions (over 8% but not over 60% by mass) | Y; Y                  | 2 3          |

#### **SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### HYDROGEN PEROXIDE(7722-84-1) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Australia Exposure Standards

Australia Hazardous Substances Information System - Consolidated Lists Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS) International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) - Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations

- Prohibited List Passenger and Cargo Aircraft

#### WATER(7732-18-5) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)

| National Inventory               | Status  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Australia - AICS                 | Y   |
| Canada - DSL                     | Y   |
| Canada - NDSL                    | N (hydrogen peroxide; water)  |
| China - IECSC                    | Y   |
| Europe - EINEC / ELINCS /<br>NLP | Υ   |
| Japan - ENCS                     | Y   |
| Korea - KECI                     | Y   |
| New Zealand - NZIoC              | Y   |
| Philippines - PICCS              | Y   |
| USA - TSCA                       | Y   |
| Legend:                          | Y = All ingredients are on the inventory<br>N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific<br>ingredients in brackets) |

#### **SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings. Risks may be determined by reference to Exposures Scenarios. Scale of use, frequency of use and current or available engineering controls must be considered.

This document is copyright.

Apart from any fair dealing for the purposes of private study, research, review or criticism, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission from CHEMWATCH. TEL (+61 3) 9572 4700.



# Likelihood & Probit calculations

The probability assessments rely on the event tree associated with an ongoing release of pressurized liquefied flammable gas [10]. Such a continuous release of LPG can lead to immediate or delayed ignition, resulting in scenarios like jet fires, explosions, flash fires, or no impact.

Figure C.1 shows the event tree for continuous release of a pressurised liquified flammable gas.

Table C.1 calculates the probability of these scenarios occurring.

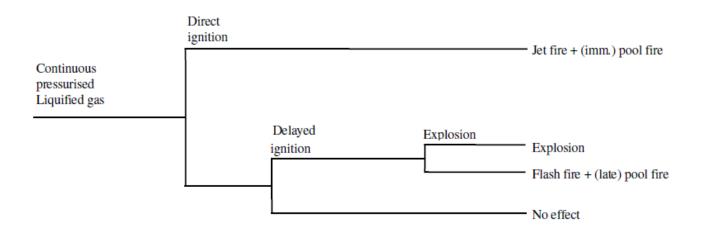


Figure C.1 Event tree for a continuous release of a pressurised liquefied flammable gas [10]

| Table C.1 | Failure rate | and probability | of ignition |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
|           |              |                 | •···g····•  |

| ID | Event                                      | Calculation             | Comment  |
|----|--|-------------------------|--|
| A  | Failure Rate: Jet Fire (Direct Ignition)   | 6.00 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | HSE UK failure rates (2017), page 18<br>[11]   |
| В  | Failure Rate: Explosion (Delayed Ignition) | 2.70 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> | HSE UK failure rates (2017), page 21 [11]  |
| С  | Failure Rate: Flash fire (Delayed Ignition | 2.70 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> | HSE UK failure rates (2017), page 21 [11]  |
| D  | Probability of direct ignition             | 0.7                     | Probability of direct ignition for stationary installations  |
|    |  |                         | <ul> <li>Category 0 (Highly Flammable)</li> </ul>  |
|    |  |                         | <ul> <li>Quantity (&gt;10,000 kg)</li> </ul>   |
|    |  |                         | National Institute of Public Health and<br>the Environment (RIVM) - Reference<br>Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page<br>19, Table 7 [10]  |
| Е  | Probability of delayed ignition            | 0.3                     | Calculation (1-D)  |
|    |  |                         | National Institute of Public Health and<br>the Environment (RIVM) - Reference<br>Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page<br>22, Table 11 [10] |
| F  | Probability of ignition of a Jet fire      | 4.20 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Calculation A x D  |
| G  | Probability of ignition of an Explosion    | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> | Calculation B x E  |
| Н  | Probability of ignition of a Flash fire    | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> | Calculation C x E  |

# On-site boundary

Table C.2 calculates the total individual risk at the site boundary.

Table C.2 Individual fatality risk for site boundary

| ID | Probability<br>Event   | Fatality Probability    | Comment   |
|----|--|-------------------------|---|
| I  | Probability of<br>fatality for Jet fire<br>at site boundary      | 1                       | <ul> <li>Probability of dying for flammable substances</li> <li>heat radiation &gt; 35 kW/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)</li> <li>Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 13 [12]</li> </ul>  |
| J  | Probability of<br>fatality for<br>Explosion at site<br>boundary  | 1                       | <ul> <li>Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure</li> <li>Overpressure &gt; 0.3 bar</li> <li>National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)</li> <li>Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14 [12]</li> </ul> |
| К  | Probability of<br>fatality for Flash<br>fire at site<br>boundary | 1                       | <ul> <li>Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure</li> <li>Overpressure &gt; 0.3 bar</li> <li>National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)</li> <li>Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14 [12]</li> </ul> |
| L  | Individual risk for<br>Flash fire at site<br>boundary            | 4.20 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Calculation F x I   |
| М  | Individual risk for<br>Explosion at site<br>boundary             | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> | Calculation G x J   |
| N  | Individual risk for<br>Flash fire at site<br>boundary            | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> | Calculation H x K   |
| 0  | Individual Fatality<br>Risk (Total) at site<br>boundary          | 4.22 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Calculation L + M + N   |

# Residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts

Table C.3 calculates the total individual risk at the closest residential area.

 Table C.3
 Individual fatality risk for residential, hotels, motels, tourist resorts

| ID | Probability Event  | Fatality Probability | Comr   | Comment  |                                       |                                |       |                  |   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|----|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Ρ  | Probability of<br>fatality for Jet fire at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts | 0.045                | Y = -1 Where $I = 23$ $T = 18$ $Y = 3.$ $X = 4.$ $0$ Proba Proba | e: V=<br>kW/n<br>3.75 s<br>31<br>5<br><b>0</b><br> | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | T<br>the re<br>2.95<br>ality = | siden | <b>4</b><br>3.25 | 5 | <b>6</b><br>3.45 | <b>7</b><br>3.52 | <b>8</b><br>3.59 | <b>9</b><br>3.66 |

| ID | Probability Event  | Fatality Probability    | Comment  |
|----|--|-------------------------|--|
| Q  | Probability of<br>fatality for<br>Explosion at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts | 1                       | Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure<br>- Overpressure > 0.3 bar<br>National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)<br>- Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14<br>[12]  |
| R  | Probability of<br>fatality for Flash fire<br>at residential,<br>hotels, motels,<br>tourist resorts   | 1                       | <ul> <li>Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure</li> <li>Overpressure &gt; 0.3 bar</li> <li>National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)</li> <li>Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14</li> <li>[12]</li> </ul> |
| S  | Individual risk for<br>Flash fire at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts           | 1.89 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> | Calculation F x P  |
| Т  | Individual risk for<br>Explosion at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts            | 8.10 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> | Calculation G x Q  |
| U  | Individual risk for<br>Flash fire at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts           | 8.10 x 10 <sup>.9</sup> | Calculation H x R  |
| V  | Individual Fatality<br>Risk (Total) at<br>residential, hotels,<br>motels, tourist<br>resorts         | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Calculation S + T + U  |

# Hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing

Table C.4 calculates the total individual risk at the closest hospital (Manildra Medical Centre).

| ID | Probability Event  | Fatality<br>Probability | Comment   |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
|----|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| W  | Probability of fatality for Jet<br>fire at hospitals, schools,<br>child-care facilities, old age<br>housing  | 0.045                   | Y = -14.0+2.56 x ln (V)<br>Where: V= $I^{4/3} x T$<br>I = 23 kW/m2 (at the Manildra Medical Centre)<br>T = 18.75 s<br>Y = 3.31<br>X = 4.5<br>$\sqrt[6]{0}$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9<br>0 - 2.67 2.95 3.12 3.25 3.36 3.45 3.52 3.59 3.66<br>Probability of fatality = 0.045<br>Probit analysis [12] |  |  |  | <b>9</b><br>3.66 |  |  |
| Х  | Probability of fatality for<br>Explosion at hospitals,<br>schools, child-care<br>facilities, old age housing | 1                       | Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure<br>– Overpressure > 0.3 bar  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |

 Table C.4
 Individual fatality risk for hospitals, schools, child-care facilities, old age housing

| ID | Probability Event   | Fatality<br>Probability | Comment   |
|----|---|-------------------------|---|
|    |   |                         | National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)<br>- Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14<br>[12] |
| Y  | Probability of fatality for<br>Flash fire at hospitals,   | 1                       | Probability of dying for flammable substances - overpressure<br>– Overpressure > 0.3 bar  |
|    | schools, child-care<br>facilities, old age housing  |                         | National Institute of Public Health and the Environment (RIVM)<br>- Reference Manual Bevi Risk Assessments, Page 24, Table 14<br>[12] |
| Z  | Individual risk for Flash fire<br>at hospitals, schools, child-<br>care facilities, old age<br>housing  | 1.89 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> | Calculation F x W   |
| AA | Individual risk for<br>Explosion at hospitals,<br>schools, child-care<br>facilities, old age housing    | 8.10 x 10 <sup>.9</sup> | Calculation G x X   |
| AB | Individual risk for Flash fire<br>at hospitals, schools, child-<br>care facilities, old age<br>housing  | 8.10 x 10 <sup>.9</sup> | Calculation H x Y   |
| AC | Individual Fatality Risk<br>(Total) at hospitals,<br>schools, child-care<br>facilities, old age housing | 0.21 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> | Calculation Z + AA + AB   |